International Journal of Chemistry and Material Science Vol. 1(6), pp. 105-174, June 2013
Available online at http://academeresearchjournals.org/journal/ijcms
ISSN 2327-5553 ©2013 Academe Research Journals

Review

Nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates

Sergey V. Dorozhkin

Kudrinskaja sq. 1-155, Moscow 123242, Russia. E-mail: sedorozhkin@yandex.ru.

Accepted 2 March, 2013

Nano-sized particles and crystals play an important role in the formation of calcified tissues of various organisms. For example, nano-sized and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates in the form of apatites of a biological origin represent the basic inorganic building blocks of skeletal bones and teeth of mammals. Namely, according to the recent developments in biomineralization, tens to hundreds nanodimensional crystals of a biological apatite are self-assembled into these complex structures. This process occurs under a strict control by bioorganic matrixes. Furthermore, both a greater viability and a better proliferation of various types of cells have been detected on smaller crystals of calcium orthophosphates. All these effects are due to the higher surface-to-volume ratio, reactivity and biomimetic morphologies of the nanodimensional particles. Thus, the nano-sized and nanocrystalline forms of calcium orthophosphates have a great potential to revolutionize the hard tissue-engineering field, starting from bone repair and augmentation to controlled drug delivery systems. Therefore, preparation and application of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates are the important topics in modern material science and such formulations have already been tested clinically for various purposes. Currently, more efforts are focused on the possibility of combining nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates with cells, drugs and other biologically active substances for multipurpose applications. This review describes current state of the art and recent developments on the subject, starting from synthesis and characterization to biomedical and clinical applications. In addition, future perspectives are also discussed.

Key words: Calcium orthophosphates, hydroxyapatite, nanodimensional, nano-sized, nanocrystalline, biomedical applications, bone grafts, tissue engineering.

INTRODUCTION

Living organisms can create the amazing ways to produce various high-performance materials and over 60 different inorganic minerals of biological origin have already been revealed (Mann, 2001). Among them, calcium orthophosphates are of a special importance since they are the most important inorganic constituents of hard tissues in vertebrates (Lowenstam and Weiner , 1989; Vallet-Regí and González -Calbet, 2004). In the form of a poor crystalline, non-stoichiometric, ion-substituted CDHA (commonly referred to as “biological apatite”), calcium orthophosphates are present in bones, teeth, deer antlers and tendons of mammals to give these organs stability, hardness and function (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Addadi, 1997; Weiner and Wagner, 1998). Though we still do not exactly know why the highly intelligent animals use conformable calcium orthophosphates as their crucial biomineral for survival (Pasteris et al., 2008), current biomedical questions of persistent pathological and physiological mineralization in the body force people to focus on the processes, including the occurrence, formation and degradation of calcium orthophosphates in living organisms (Giachelli, 1999; Kirsch, 2006; Christian and Fitzpatrick, 1999).

Biological mineralization (or biomineralization) is a process of *in vivo* formation of inorganic minerals (Mann, 2001; Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989). In the

biomineralization processes, organized assemblies of organic macromolecules regulate nucleation, growth, morphology and assembly of inorganic crystals. Biologically formed calcium orthophosphates (biological apatite) are always nanodimensional and nanocrystalline, which have been formed *in vivo* under mild conditions. According to many reports, dimensions of biological apatite in the calcified tissues always possess a range of a few to hundreds of nanometers with the smallest building blocks on the nanometer size scale (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Addadi, 1997; Weiner and Wagner, 1998; Boskey, 2003; Alivisatos, 2000). For example, tens to hundreds of nanometer-sized apatite crystals in a collagen matrix are combined into self-assembled structures during bone and teeth formation (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Addadi, 1997; Weiner and Wagner, 1998). Recent advances suggest that this is a natural selection, since the nanostructured materials provide a better capability for the specific interactions with proteins (Narayan et al., 2004).

Due to the aforementioned, nanodimensional and nanocrystalline forms of calcium orthophosphates are able to mimic both the composition and dimensions of constituent components of the calcified tissues. Thus, they can be utilized in biomineralization and as biomaterials due to the excellent biocompatibility (Cai and Tang, 2008; Ginebra et al., 2004). Further development of calcium orthophosphate-based biomaterials obviously will stand to benefit mostly from nanotechnology (nanotechnology is an application of science and engineering at the nanoscale [http://www.nano.gov/nanotech-101/what/definition]), which offers unique approaches to overcome shortcomings of many conventional materials. For example, nano-sized ceramics can exhibit significant ductility before failure contributed by the grain-boundary phase. Specifically, already in 1987, Karch et al. reported that with nanodimensional grains, a brittle ceramic could permit a large plastic strain up to 100%. In addition, nanostructured ceramics can be sintered at lower temperatures; thereby major problems associated with a high temperature sintering are also decreased. Thus, nanodimensional and nanocrystalline forms of bioceramics clearly represent a promising class of orthopedic and dental implant formulations with improved biological and biomechanical properties (Webster, 2001).

Many other advances have been made in biomaterial field due to a rapid growth of nanotechnology (Tasker et al., 2007). For example, a theory of “aggregation-based crystal growth” (Banfield et al., 2000) and a concept of “mesocrystals” (Cölfen, 2007; Oaki and Imai, 2005) highlighted the roles of nano-sized particles in biological crystal engineering. In this aspect, the study of calcium orthophosphates is a specific area in nanotechnology, because they might be applied readily to repair hard skeletal tissues of mammals (Lee and Shin, 2007; Ben-Nissan, 2004; Rehman, 2004).

Herein, an overview of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline apatites and other calcium orthophosphates in studies on biomineralization and biomaterials is given. The available calcium orthophosphates are listed in Table 1. To narrow the subject of this review, with a few important exceptions, undoped and un-substituted calcium orthophosphates were considered and discussed only. The readers interested in various nanodimensional and nanocrystalline ion-substituted calcium orthophosphates are referred to the original publications (Doat et al., 2003, 2004; Lebugle et al., 2006; Mondejar et al., 2007; Kalita and Bhatt, 2007; Pon-On et al., 2007; Bakunova et al., 2007; Miao et al., 2007; Wu et al., 2007; Rameshbabu et al., 2007; Fujii et al., 2006; Chowdhury and Akaike, 2006; Low et al., 2008; Zhang et al., 2007; Pon-On et al., 2008; Zou et al., 2008; Hwang et al., 2008; Lee et al., 2009; Petchsang et al., 2009; Hou et al., 2009; Chen et al., 2011; Cacciotti et al., 2009; Bianco et al., 2009; Capuccini et al., 2009; Jiang et al., 2009; Al-Kattan et al., 2010; Hou et al., 2009; Hanifi et al., 2010; Stojanović et al., 2009; Veselinović et al., 2010; Evis and Webster, 2011; Al-Kattan et al., 2012; Kaflak and Kolodziejski, 2011; Kaflak et al., 2011; Li et al., 2012; Peetsch et al., 2013; Han et al., 2013; Hayakawa et al., 2013; Kheradmandfard and Fathi, 2013). Furthermore, the details on calcium orthophosphate-based nanodimensional biocomposites (Li and Gao, 2003; Wang et al., 2002; Fang et al., 2006; Pushpakanth et al., 2008; Chang et al., 2003; Hong et al., 2005; Cross et al., 2005; Sung et al., 2007; Pramanik et al., 2008; Jevtić et al., 2009; Li and Chang, 2008; Ohsawa et al., 2007; Wilberforce et al., 2011; Wilberforce et al., 2011; Tolmachev and Lukasheva, 2012; Frohbergh et al., 2012; Liang et al., 2012; Son and Kim, 2013; Thien et al., 2013; Abdal-Hay et al., 2013; Soltani et al., 2013; Sahni et al., 2013) or nanodimensional calcium orthophosphate-based biocomposites (Degirmenbasi et al., 2006; Zhang et al., 2007; Wei et al., 2007; Wei and Li, 2004; Pramanik et al., 2007; Ren et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2007, 2008; Zhou et al., 2007; Huang et al., 2007; Yusong et al., 2007; Deng et al., 2008; Meng et al., 2008; Lin et al., 2011; Gemelli et al., 2012; Liu et al., 2012; Zheng et al., 2013; Li et al., 2013; Jia et al., 2013) are available in the studies of Dorozhkin (2009, 2011).

This review is organized as follows. After the study’s introduction (current section), general information on “nano” is provided. This is subsequently followed by a brief comparison of the micron-sized and nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates, after which the presence of nano-sized and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates in normal calcified tissues of mammals

Table 1. Existing calcium orthophosphates and their major properties (Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011).

Ca/P molar ratio	Compounds and their typical abbreviations	Chemical formula	Solubility at 25°C, -log(K_s)	Solubility at 25°C, g/L	pH stability range in aqueous solutions at 25°C
0.5	Monocalcium phosphate monohydrate (MCPM)	$Ca(H_2PO_4)_2·H_2O$	1.14	~ 18	0.0 – 2.0
0.5	Monocalcium phosphate anhydrous (MCPA or MCP)	$Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$	1.14	~ 17	[c]
1.0	Dicalcium phosphate dihydrate (DCPD), mineral brushite	$CaHPO_4·2H_2O$	6.59	~ 0.088	2.0 – 6.0
1.0	Dicalcium phosphate anhydrous (DCPA or DCP), mineral monetite	$CaHPO_4$	6.90	~ 0.048	[c]
1.33	Octacalcium phosphate (OCP)	$Ca_8(HPO_4)_2(PO_4)_4·5H_2O$	96.6	~ 0.0081	5.5 – 7.0
1.5	α-Tricalcium phosphate (α-TCP)	$α\text{-}Ca_3(PO_4)_2$	25.5	~ 0.0025	[a]
1.5	β-Tricalcium phosphate (β-TCP)	$β\text{-}Ca_3(PO_4)_2$	28.9	~ 0.0005	[a]
1.2 – 2.2	Amorphous calcium phosphates (ACP)	$Ca_xH_y(PO_4)_z·nH_2O$, n = 3 – 4.5; 15 – 20% H_2O	[b]	[b]	~ 5 – 12 [d]
1.5 – 1.67	Calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite (CDHA or Ca-def HA)[e]	$Ca_{10-x}(HPO_4)_x(PO_4)_{6-x}(OH)_{2-x}$ (0<x<1)	~ 85	~ 0.0094	6.5 – 9.5
1.67	Hydroxyapatite (HA, HAp or OHAp)	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6(OH)_2$	116.8	~ 0.0003	9.5 – 12
1.67	Fluorapatite (FA or FAp)	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6F_2$	120.0	~ 0.0002	7 – 12
1.67	Oxyapatite (OA, OAp or OXA)[f]	$Ca_{10}(PO_4)_6O$	~ 69	~ 0.087	[a]
2.0	Tetracalcium phosphate (TTCP or TetCP), mineral hilgenstockite	$Ca_4(PO_4)_2O$	38 – 44	~ 0.0007	[a]

[a] These compounds cannot be precipitated from aqueous solutions. [b] Cannot be measured precisely. However, the following values were found: 25.7±0.1 (pH = 7.40), 29.9±0.1 (pH = 6.00), 32.7±0.1 (pH = 5.28) [274]. The comparative extent of dissolution in acidic buffer is: ACP >> α-TCP >> β-TCP > CDHA >> HA > FA [127]. [c] Stable at temperatures above 100°C. [d] Always metastable. [e] Occasionally, it is called "precipitated HA (PHA)". [f] Existence of OA remains questionable.

is briefly discussed. The structure of nano-sized and nanocrystalline apatites is described; thereafter, synthesis of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates of various dimensions and shapes is reviewed, while the biomedical applications are examined thus. Finally, the summary and reasonable future perspectives in this active research area are given.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON "NANO"

The prefix "nano" specifically means a measure of 10^{-9} units. Although it is widely accepted that the prefix "nano" specifically refers to 10^{-9} units, in the context of nano-sized and nanocrystalline materials, the units should only be those of dimensions, rather than of any other unit of the scientific measurements. Besides, for practical purposes, it appears to be unrealistic to consider the prefix "nano" to solely and precisely refer to 10^{-9} m, just as it is not considered that "micro" specifically and solely concerns something with a dimension of precisely 10^{-6} m (Williams, 2008). Currently, there is a general agreement that the subject of nanoscience and nanotechnology started after the famous talk "There's plenty of room at the bottom" given by the Nobel Prize winner in physics Prof. Richard P. Feynman on December 26, 1959 at the annual meeting of the American Physical Society held at California Institute of Technology. This well-known talk has been widely published in various media (Feynman, 1992).

In 2007, an extensive discussion about a framework for definitions presented to the European Commission took place. As a result, on November 29, 2007, the nano-scale has been defined as being of the order of 100 nm or less. Similarly, a nanomaterial has been defined as "any form of a material that is composed of discrete functional parts, many of which have one

or more dimensions of the order of 100 nm or less" (European Commission, Scientific Committee on Emerging and Newly Identified Health Risks (SCENIHR), 2007). However, on October 18, 2011, the European Commission adopted another crosscutting definition of nanomaterials to be used for all regulatory purposes: "Nanomaterial means a natural, incidental or manufactured material containing particles, in an unbound state or as an aggregate or as an agglomerate, and where 50% or more of the particles are observed in the number of size distribution, one or more external dimensions is in the size range of 1 to 100 nm. In specific cases and where warranted by concerns for the environment, health, safety or competitiveness, the number size distribution threshold of 50% may be replaced by a threshold between 1 and 50%" (http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/nanotech/index.htm#definition). Thus, since recently, the presence of coarser particles in amounts up to 50% is allowed in nanomaterials.

Other definitions logically follow this approach. Namely, a nanocrystalline material is "a material that consists of many crystals, the majority of which have one or more dimensions of the order of 100 nm or less" (used to be with presence of neither the micron-sized crystals nor an intergranular amorphous phase); however, this is not the case after October 18, 2011). Equally, a nanocomposite is a "multi-phase material in which the majority of the dispersed phase components have one or more dimensions of the order of 100 nm or less" (Williams, 2008). Similarly, nanostructured materials are defined as materials containing structural elements (for example, clusters, crystallites or molecules) with dimensions in the 1 to 100 nm range (Moriarty, 2001); nanocoatings represent individual layers or multilayer surface coatings of 1 to 100 nm thickness. Nanopowders are extremely fine powders with an average particle size in the range of 1 to 100 nm and nanofibers are the fibers with a diameter within 1 to 100 nm (Webster and Ahn, 2006; Streicher et al., 2007). It has also been proposed to extend the lower size limit to 0.1 nm (Havancsak, 2003), which would include all existing organic molecules, allowing chemists to rightly claim they have been working on nanotechnology for very many years (Duncan, 2004).

Strictly speaking, there are serious doubts that the term "nanomaterial" has a reasonable meaning. As explained by Prof. David F. Williams, the Editor-in-Chief of *Biomaterials*: "… some words which have no rational basis whatsoever become part of everyday language so rapidly, even if so illogically, that it is impossible to reverse the process and their common use has to be accepted, or perhaps, accommodated. Nanomaterial is one of such words, where it has been argued that it should not exist, but accepted that it does through common usage and its existence have been recognized (Williams, 2008). The discussion about nanomaterial provides a hint of the analysis of a biomaterial that follows, since a prefix, which is an indicator of scale, cannot specify the integer that follows (in this case a material) unless that integer can be qualified by that scale. In other words, it is very clear what a nanometre is because nano means 10^{-9} and a metre is a measure of length. In the case of nanomaterial, what is it about the material that is 10^{-9}? Is it the dimension of a crystal within the material, or of a grain boundary, a domain, or a molecule, or is it a parameter of a surface feature of the sample, or perhaps of the resistivity or thermal conductivity of the material? Clearly this is nonsense, but one has to accept that nanomaterials are here to stay, with even some journal titles containing the word" (Williams, 2009: 5898). Following this logic, such terms as "nanocomposite", "nanocoatings", "nanopowders", "nanofibers" and "nanocrystals" are senseless either and should be replaced, for example, by "composites with nano-sized (or nanodimensional) dispersed phase(s)", "coatings of nano-sized (or nanodimensional) thickness", "nano-sized (or nanodimensional) powders", "fibers of nano-sized (or nanodimensional) thickness" and "nano-sized (or nanodimensional) crystals", respectively. At least, this has been done in this review.

According to their geometry, all nanodimensional materials can be divided into three major categories: equiaxed, one dimensional (or fibrous) and two dimensional (or lamellar) forms. Selected examples and typical applications of each category of nanodimensional materials and their use in biomedical applications are available in literature (Liu and Webster, 2007). It is important to note that in the scientific literature on calcium orthophosphates there are cases, when the prefix "nano" has been applied for the structures, with the minimum dimensions exceeding 100 nm (Zou et al., 2008; Ohsawa et al., 2007; Murugan and Ramakrishna, 2004, 2005; Li et al., 2007; Ganesan et al., 2008; Kim and Kim, 2005; Cihlar and Castkova, 2002; Lak et al., 2008; Mukesh et al., 2009; Sun et al., 2010; Sylvie et al., 2010; Sokolova et al., 2010; Wu et al., 2010; Gergely et al., 2010; Ergun et al., 2011; Ge et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2011; Sokolova et al., 2011).

As a rule, nanodimensional materials can be manufactured from nearly any substance. Of crucial importance, there are two major characteristics conferring the special properties of any nanodimensional material. These are the quantum effects associated with the very small dimensions (currently, this is not applicable to the biomaterials field) and a large surface-to-volume ratio that is encountered at these dimensions. For instance, specific surface areas for submicron-sized particles are typically 60 - 80 m^2/g, while decreasing particle diameter to tens of nanometers increases the specific surface area up to 5 times more – an amazing amount of surface area

per mass. Furthermore, all nanophase materials have the unique surface properties, such as an increased number of grain boundaries and defects on the surface, huge surface area and altered electronic structure, if compared to the micron-sized materials (Williams, 2008; Traykova et al., 2006). While less than ~ 1% of a micron-sized particle's atoms occupy the surface positions, over a tenth of the atoms in a 10-nm diameter particle reside on its surface and ~ 60% in a 2-nm particle (Grainger and Castner, 2008). This very high surface-to-volume ratio of nanodimensional materials provides a tremendous driving force for diffusion, especially at elevated temperatures, as well as causes a self-aggregation into larger particles. Besides, solubility of many substances increases with particle size decreasing (Nelson, 1972; Fan et al., 2006). What is more, nanophase materials could have surface features (for example a higher amount of nano-scale pores) to influence the type and amount of adsorption of selective proteins that could enhance specific osteoblast adhesion (Sato and Webster, 2004). Finally and yet importantly, the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline materials have different mechanical, electrical, magnetic and optical properties if compared to the larger grained materials of the same chemical composition (Hahn, 2003; Aronov et al., 2007; Ramsden and Freeman, 2009; Rempel, 2007).

Further, one should stress that there are both nano-sized biomaterials and nanostructured biomaterials, which should be differentiated from each other. The former ones refer to individual molecular level biomaterials such as single proteins (which are not considered in this review), while the later ones refer to any biomaterials whose structure or morphology can be engineered to get features with nanometer-scale dimensions (Thomas et al., 2006). Although both types of biomaterials constitute a bridge between single molecules and bulk material systems, this review is limited to calcium orthophosphate-based nanostructured biomaterials only. In general, nanostructured materials can take the form of powders, dispersions, coatings or even bulk materials. Furthermore, they usually contain a large volume fraction (greater than 50%) of defects such as grain boundaries, interphase boundaries and dislocations, which strongly influences their chemical and physical properties. The great advantages of nanostructuring were first understood in electronic industry with the advent of thin film deposition processes.

Other application areas have followed. For example, nanostructured bioceramics was found to improve friction and wear problems associated with joint replacement components because it was tougher and stronger than coarser-grained bioceramics (Catledge et al., 2002). Furthermore, nanostructuring has allowed chemical homogeneity and structural uniformity to an extent, which was once thought to be impossible to achieve (Moriarty, 2001). In calcium orthophosphate bioceramics, the major target of nanostructuring is to mimic the architecture of bones and teeth (Balasundarama and Webster, 2006).

MICRON- AND SUBMICRON-SIZED CALCIUM ORTHOPHOSPHATES VERSUS THE NANODIMENSIONAL ONES

The micron-sized calcium orthophosphate-based bioceramic powders suffer from poor sinterability, mainly due to a low surface area (typically 2 - 5 m^2/g), while the specific surface area of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates exceeds 100 m^2/g (Padilla et al., 2008). In addition, the resorption process of synthetic micron-sized calcium orthophosphates was found to be quite different from that of bone mineral (Kalita et al., 2007).

While the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline features of natural calcium orthophosphates of bones and teeth had been known earlier (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; LeGeros, 1991; Mann, 1986; Katsura, 1990; Cuisinier et al., 1992; Cuisinier et al., 1993; Brès et al., 1993), the history of the systematic investigations of this field has started only in 1994. Precisely, a careful search in scientific databases using various combinations of keywords: "nano" + "calcium phosphate", "nano" + "apatite", "nano" + "hydroxyapatite", etc., in the article title revealed five papers published in 1994 (Layrolle and Lebugle, 1994; Cui et al., 1994; Li et al., 1994; Shirkhanzadeh, 1994). Although no papers published earlier than 1994 with the aforementioned keywords in the title were found, it is very likely that calcium orthophosphates of nano-scale dimensions had been prepared long before; however, those samples just did not contain the "nano" prefix due to a lack of the modern fashion to "nano"-related terms.

Nanodimensional (size ~ 67 nm) HA was found to have a higher surface roughness of 17 nm when compared to 10 nm for the submicron-sized (~ 180 nm) HA, while the contact angles (a quantitative measure of the wetting of a solid by a liquid) were significantly lower for nano-sized HA (6.1) when compared to the submicron-sized HA (11.51). Additionally, the diameter of individual pores in nanodimensional HA compacts is several times smaller (pore diameter ~ 6.6 Å) than that in the submicron grain-sized HA compacts (pore diameter within 19.8 - 31.0 Å) (Webster et al., 2000). A surface roughness is known to enhance the osteoblast functions while a porous structure improves the osteoinduction compared with smooth surfaces and nonporpous structure, respectively (Sato and Webster, 2004). Furthermore, nanophase HA appeared to have ~ 11% more proteins of fetal bovine serum adsorbed per 1 cm^2 than submicron-sized HA (Chan et al., 2006). Interestingly that nano-sized HA was found to increase a thermal stability of pectate lyase from *Bacillus megaterium*, that is, this enzyme could retain a

high activity at elevated temperatures (up to 90°C) in the presence of nanodimensional HA (Mukhopadhyay et al., 2012). Interfacial interactions between calcined HA nano-sized crystals and various substrates were studied and a bonding strength appeared to be influenced not only by the nature of functional groups on the substrate but also by matching of surface roughness between the nano-sized crystals and the substrate (Okada et al., 2009). More to the point, incorporating of nanodimensional particles of HA into polyacrylonitrile fibers were found to result in their crystallinity degree rising by about 5% (Mikołajczyk et al., 2006). In a comparative study on the influence of incorporated micron-sized and nano-sized HA particles into poly-L-lactide matrixes, addition of nano-sized HA was found to influence both thermal and dynamic mechanical properties in greater extents (Wilberforce et al., 2011).

The nanostructured calcium orthophosphates offer much improved performances than their larger particle sized counterparts due to their huge surface-to-volume ratio and unusual chemical synergistic effects. For instance, powders of nanocrystalline apatites (LeGeros, 1993; Wang and Shaw, 2007; Fomin et al., 2008; Drouet et al., 2009; Ramesh et al., 2008; Skorokhod et al., 2008; Sung et al., 2004) and β-TCP (Lin et al., 2007) were found to exhibit an improved sinterability and enhanced densification due to a greater surface area. This is explained by the fact that the distances of material transport during the sintering becomes shorter for ultrafine powders with a high specific surface area, resulting in a densification at a low temperature. Therefore, due to low grain growth rates, a low-temperature sintering appears to be effective to produce fine-grained apatite bioceramics (Tanaka et al., 2003). Furthermore, the mechanical properties (namely, hardness and toughness) of HA bioceramics appeared to increase as the grain size decreased from sub-micrometers to nanometers (Wang and Shaw, 2009).

More to the point, nano-sized HA was also expected to have a better bioactivity than coarser crystals (Stupp and Ciegler, 1992; Webster et al., 2001; Huang et al., 2004). Precisely, Kim et al. (2005) found that osteoblasts (bone-forming cells) attached to the nano-sized HA/gelatin biocomposites to a significantly higher degree than to micrometer size analog did. An increased osteoblast and decreased fibroblast (fibrous tissue-forming cells) adhesion on nanophase ceramics (Webster et al., 1999, 2000; Smith et al., 2006; Nelson et al., 2006; Liu et al., 2008), as well as on nanocrystalline HA coatings on titanium, if compared to traditionally used plasma-sprayed HA coatings, was also discovered by other researchers (Sato et al., 2006; Thian et al., 2006; Palin et al., 2005). Scientists also observed enhanced osteoclast (bone-resorbing cells) functions to show healthy remodeling of bone at the simulated implant surface (Webster et al., 2001). Besides, the proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of periodontal ligament cells were found to be promoted when a nanophase HA was used, as compared to dense HA bioceramics (Sun et al., 2007). Thus, the underlying material property, responsible for this enhanced osteoblast function, is the surface roughness of the nanostructured surface (Tasker et al., 2007). Interestingly, an increased osteoblast adhesion was discovered on nano-sized calcium orthophosphate powders with higher Ca/P ratios (Ergun et al., 2008), which points out to some advantages of apatites over other calcium orthophosphates. Furthermore, a histological analysis revealed a superior biocompatibility and osteointegration of bone graft substitutes when nano-sized HA was employed in biocomposites (Lewandrowski et al., 2003; Zhou et al., 2006; Khanna et al., 2011). However, data are available that nano-sized HA could inhibit growth of osteoblasts in a dose-dependent manner (Xu et al., 2009). Furthermore, a cellular activity appeared to be affected by the shape and dimensions of nano-sized HA. Specifically, the cellular activity of L929 mouse fibroblasts on nano-sized fibers with a diameter within the range of 50 - 100 nm was significantly enhanced relative to that on a flat HA surface, while nanodimensional HA needles and sheets with a diameter/thickness of less than 30 nm inhibited cellular adhesion and/or subsequent activity because cells could not form focal adhesions of sufficient size (Okada et al., 2011).

Obviously, the volume fraction of grain boundaries in nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates increased significantly leading to improved osteoblast adhesion, proliferation and mineralization. Therefore, a composition of these biomaterials at the nano-scale emulates the bone's hierarchic organization, to initiate the growth of an apatite layer and to allow for the cellular and tissue response of bone remodeling. These examples emphasize that nanophase materials deserve more attention in improving orthopedic implant failure rates. However, to reduce surface energy, all nano-sized materials tend to agglomerate and, to avoid self-aggregation of calcium orthophosphate nano-sized particles (Krut'ko et al., 2007; Severin et al., 2005; Biggemann et al., 2008; Hagmeyer et al., 2011), special precautions might be necessary (Al-Kattan et al., 2010, 2012; Ganesan et al., 2008; Kester et al., 2008; Welzel et al., 2004; Nichols et al., 2007; Bouladjine et al., 2009).

Finally, yet importantly, nano-sized crystals of CDHA obtained by precipitation methods in aqueous solutions were shown to exhibit physico-chemical characteristics that were rather similar to those of bone apatite (Rey et al., 1995). In particular, their chemical composition departs from stoichiometry by calcium and hydroxide ions deficiency, leading to an increased solubility, and in turn bioresorption rate *in vivo* (LeGeros, 1991; Dorozhkin,

2009, 2011; Elliott, 1994). The nano-sized crystals of CDHA have also a property to evolve in solution (maturation) like bone crystals. Namely, freshly precipitated CDHA has been shown to be analogous to embryonic bone mineral crystals whereas aged precipitates resemble bone crystals of old vertebrates (Rey et al., 1995).

NANODIMENSIONAL AND NANOCRYSTALLINE CALCIUM ORTHOPHOSPHATES IN CALCIFIED TISSUES OF MAMMALS

Bones

Bone is the most typical calcified tissue of mammals and it comes in all sorts of shapes and sizes in order to achieve various functions of protection and mechanical support for the body. The major inorganic component of bone mineral is a biological apatite, which might be defined as a poorly crystalline, non-stoichiometric and ion substituted CDHA (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Vallet-Regí and González-Calbet, 2004; Weiner and Addadi, 1997; Weiner and Wagner, 1998; Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011; Elliott, 1994; Olszta et al., 2007). From the material point of view, bone can be considered as an assembly of distinct levels of seven hierarchical structural units from macro- to micro- and to nano-scale (Figure 1) to meet numerous functions (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Wagner, 1998; Traykova et al., 2006; Cui et al., 2007; Meyers et al., 2008; Currey, 2005). Furthermore, all these levels of bones permanently interact with cells and biological macromolecules. At the nanostructural level, tiny plate-like crystals of biological apatite in bone occur within the discrete spaces within the collagen fibrils and grow with specific crystalline orientation along the *c*-axes, which are roughly parallel to the long axes of the collagen fibrils (Rubin et al., 2003). Type I collagen molecules are self-assembled into fibrils with a periodicity of ~ 67 nm and ~ 40 nm gaps between the ends of their molecules, into which the apatite nano-sized crystals are placed. A biocomposite of these two constituents forms mineralized fibers. The fibers also may be cross-linked, which provides a highly dynamic system capable of modification through the selection of different amino acids to allow for different mechanical properties for different biomaterial applications (Hartgerink et al., 2001). This is why bone is usually termed a fiber-reinforced composite of a biological origin, in which nanometer-sized hard inclusions are embedded into a soft protein matrix (Ji and Gao, 2006). Though dimensions of biological apatite crystals reported in the literature vary due to different treatment methods and analytical techniques, it is generally around the nanometric level with values in the ranges of 30 - 50 nm (length), 15 - 30 nm (width) and 2 - 10 nm (thickness) (Wang et al., 2006). Some details on the stability reasons of nanodimensional apatites in bones are available in literature (Xie and Nancollas, 2011; Hu et al., 2011).

Why does the nanometer scale appear to be so important to bones? It was recently demonstrated that natural biocomposites exhibit a generic mechanical structure in which the nanometer sizes of mineral particles are used to ensure the optimum strength and maximum tolerance of flaws (Gao et al., 2003; Gupta et al., 2006). Furthermore, nanodimensional apatite has another crucial function for organisms. It is a huge reservoir of calcium and orthophosphate ions necessary for a wide variety of metabolic functions, which offer or consume calcium and orthophosphate ions through a so-called “remodeling” process because of a continuous resorption and formation of nanodimensional apatite by osteoclasts and osteoblasts, respectively, in a delicate equilibrium (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Wagner, 1998). Additional details on the structure, properties and composition of bones might be found in special literature (Weiner and Wagner, 1998; Olszta et al., 2007; Currey, 2006).

Teeth

Teeth are another normal calcium orthophosphate-based calcified tissue of vertebrates. Unlike bone, teeth consist of a bulk of dentin covered with enamel on the crown and cementum on the root surface. Taking into consideration that dentin and cementum are rather similar, one can claim that teeth consist of two substantially different biominerals (Porter et al., 2005). Dental enamel contains up to 98% of biological apatite, ~ 1% of bioorganic compounds and up to 2% of water. Typical rods in enamel are composed of rod-like apatite crystals measuring 25 – 100 nm and an undetermined length of 100 nm to 100 μm or longer along the *c*-axis (Kirkham et al., 2002; Daculsi et al., 1984; Robinson et al., 2004). However, the apatite crystals in enamel were found to exhibit regular sub-domains or subunits with distinct chemical properties (Chen et al., 2006). This subunit structure reflects an assembly mechanism for such biological crystals (Chen et al., 2005; Robinson, 2007). Like that in bone (Figure 1), seven levels of structural hierarchy have also been discovered in human enamel; moreover, the analysis of the enamel and bone hierarchical structures suggests similarities of the scale distribution at each level (Cui and Ge, 2007). In enamel, nano-sized crystals of biological apatite at first form mineral nanodimensional fibrils, the latter always align lengthways, aggregating into fibrils and afterwards into thicker fibers; further, prism/interprism continua are formed from the fibers. At the micro-scale, prisms are assembled into prism bands, which present different arrangements across the thickness of the enamel layer.

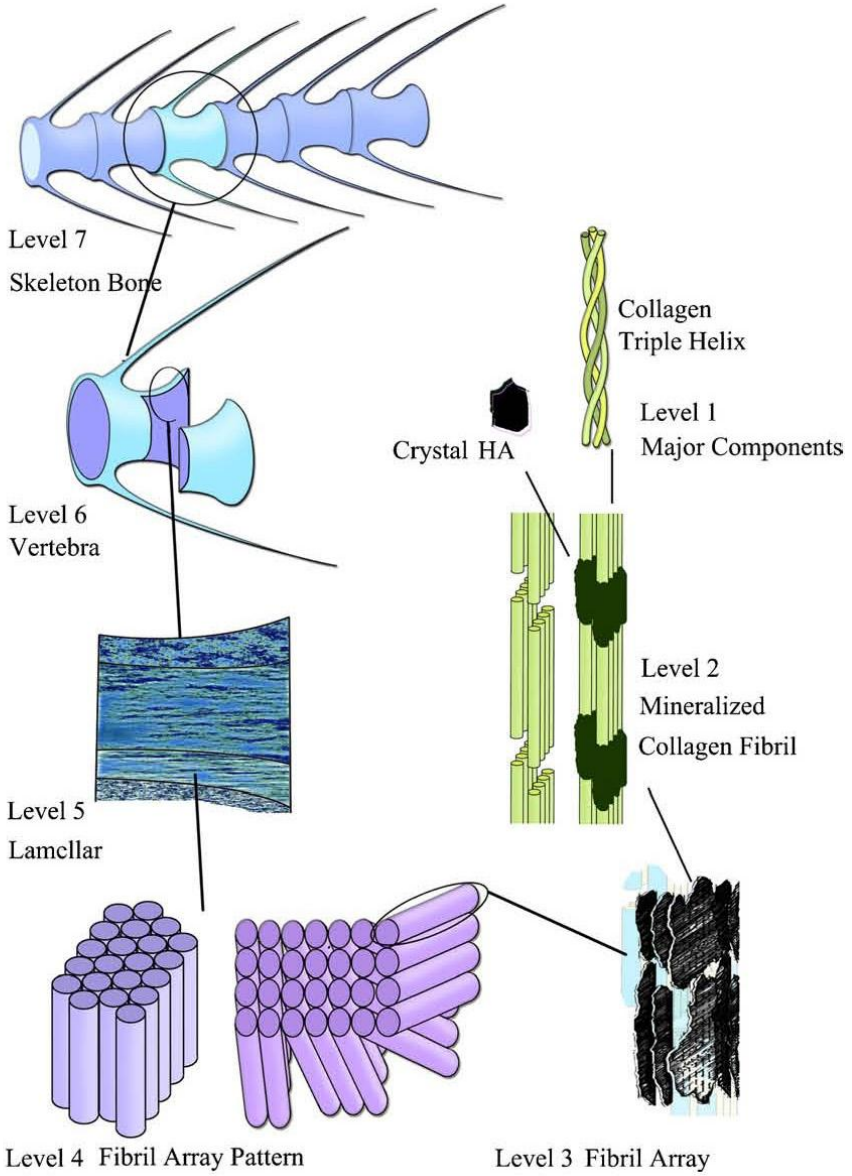


Figure 1. The seven hierarchical levels of organization of the zebrafish skeleton bone. Level 1: Isolated crystals and part of a collagen fibril with the triple helix structure. Level 2: Mineralized collagen fibrils. Level 3: The array of mineralized collagen fibrils with a cross-striation periodicity of nearly 60-70 nm. Level 4: Two fibril array patterns of organization as found in the zebrafish skeleton bone. Level 5: The lamellar structure in one vertebra. Level 6: A vertebra. Level 7: Skeleton bone. Reprinted from Cui et al. (2007) with permission.

These compositional and structural characteristics endow enamel special properties such as anisotropic elastic modulus, effective viscoelastic properties, much higher fracture toughness and stress-strain relationships more similar to metals than ceramics (He and Swain, 2007).

Dentin and cementum contain ~ 50% of biological apatite, ~ 30% of bioorganic compounds (chiefly, collagen) and ~ 20% of water. In dentin, the nanodimensional building blocks (~ 25 nm width, ~ 4 nm thickness and ~ 35 nm length) of biological apatite are smaller than those of enamel. Briefly, dentin and cementum are analogous to bone in many aspects, for example, the inorganic part of dentin has a similar composition and a hierarchical structure up to the level of

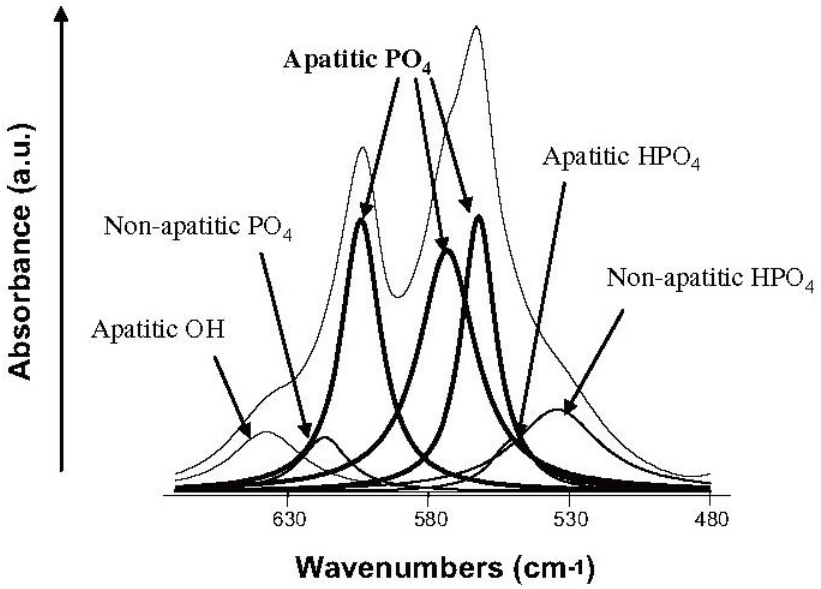


Figure 2. FTIR spectrum for a nanocrystalline apatite sample, around the $v_4(PO_4)$ vibrational region. Reprinted from Gómez-Morales et al. (2013) with permission.

the bone lamellae (Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011); nevertheless, there are some histogenetical differences from bones. Additional details on the structure, properties and composition of teeth might be found in special literature (Nelson, 2009).

THE STRUCTURE OF THE NANODIMENSIONAL AND NANOCRYSTALLINE APATITES

Due to the apatitic structure on natural calcified tissues, apatites appear to be the best investigated compounds among the available calcium orthophosphates (Table 1). Thus, nanodimensional and nanocrystalline apatites have been extensively studied by various physico-chemical techniques and chemical analysis methods (Biggemann et al., 2008; Suvorova and Buffat, 1999; Panda et al., 2001, 2003; Eichert et al., 2004, 2007; Rey et al., 2007; Aronov and Rosenman, 2007; Jäger et al., 2006; Isobe et al., 2002; Bertinetti et al., 2007, 2008, 2009; Gopi et al., 2009; Ospina et al., 2012; Song et al., 2012; Gómez-Morales et al., 2013) with a special attention to the “nano” effect (that is, an enhanced contribution of the surface against the volume). Unfortunately, no publications on the structure of other nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates were found in the available literature.

Due to a nanocrystalline nature, various diffraction techniques have not yet given much information on the fine structural details related to apatite nano-sized crystals (assemblies of nano-sized particles give only broad diffraction patterns, similar to the ones from an amorphous material) (Suvorova and Buffat, 1999; Panda et al., 2001). Nevertheless, the diffraction studies with electron microprobes of 35 ± 10 nm in diameter clearly indicated a crystalline character of the nano-sized particles in these assemblies. Furthermore, the high-resolution transmission electron microscopy results revealed that nano-sized particles of HA have a fine monocrystalline grain structure (Biggemann et al., 2008; Suvorova and Buffat, 1999).

Therefore, a recent progress on the structure of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline apatites has relied mainly on diverse spectroscopic methods, which are sensitive to disturbances of the closest environments of various ions [246]. Specifically, the structure analysis revealed an existence of structural disorder at the particle surface, which was explained by chemical interactions between the orthophosphate groups and either adsorbed water molecules or hydroxyl groups located at the surface of nano-sized apatites (Panda et al., 2003). More to the point, infrared (FTIR) spectra of nanocrystalline apatites, in the v_4 PO_4 domain, revealed the existence of additional bands of orthophosphate ions which could not be assigned to an apatitic environment and which were not present in well-crystallized apatites (Figure 2). These bands were assigned to non-apatitic environments of PO_4^{3-} and HPO_4^{2-} ions of the nano-sized crystals. Thus, FTIR spectra can be used to provide a sufficiently accurate evaluation of the amounts of such environments. Furthermore, the non-apatitic

environments were found to correspond to hydrated domains of the nano-sized crystals, which were distinct from the apatite domains (Rey et al., 2007; Gómez-Morales et al., 2013). Hence, precipitated crystals of nano-sized apatite appeared to have a hydrated surface layer containing labile ionic species, which easily and rapidly could be exchanged by ions and/or macromolecules from the surrounding fluids (Panda et al., 2003; Eichert et al., 2004; Bertinetti et al., 2009). For just precipitated apatites, such a layer appears to constitute mainly by water molecules coordinated to surface Ca^{2+} ions, approximately in the 1 : 1 ratio, while the OH groups account only for ~ 20% of the surface hydration species. The FTIR data indicated that water molecules, located on the surface of nanodimensional apatites, are coordinated to surface cations and experience hydrogen bonding significantly stronger than that in liquid water (Bertinetti et al., 2008). The surface hydrated layer is very delicate and becomes progressively transformed into a more stable apatitic lattice upon ageing in aqueous media. Furthermore, it irreversibly altered upon drying (Rey et al., 2007). Outgassing at increasing temperatures up to ~ 300°C resulted in a complete surface dehydration, accompanied by a decrease of the capability to re-adsorb water. Combination of these data with rehydration tests suggested that a significant part of the surface Ca^{2+} ions, once dehydrated, could undergo a relaxation inward the surface, more irreversibly as the outgassing temperature increased (Bertinetti et al., 2007).

In another study, elongated nano-sized crystals of CDHA of ~ 10 nm thick and of ~ 30 - 50 nm length were synthesized followed by investigations with X-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. The nano-sized crystals of CDHA were shown to consist of a crystalline core with the composition close to the stoichiometric HA and a disordered (amorphous) surface layer of 1 – 2 nm thickness (Isobe et al., 2002; Bertinetti et al., 2007) with the composition close to DCPD (Jäger et al., 2006). Based on the total Ca/P ratio, on the one hand, and the crystal shape, on the other hand, a thickness of the DCPD surface layer along the main crystal axis was estimated to be ~ 1 nm (Jäger et al., 2006), which is close to dimensions of the unit-cells (Table 2). A similar structure of a crystalline core with the composition of the stoichiometric HA and a disordered (amorphous) surface layer was found by other researchers (Rossi et al., 2007); however, in yet another study devoted to nanodimensional carbonateapatites (Ramirez et al., 2009), the model of a crystalline core and an outer amorphous layer was not confirmed. Perhaps, this discrepancy could be explained by the presence of carbonates. A lack of hydroxide in nanodimensional apatites was detected; an extreme nanocrystallinity was found to place an upper bound on OH^- possible in apatites (Pasteris et al., 2004). The presence of non-stoichiometric surfaces coexisting in nanodimensional HA was noticed in yet another study (Ospina et al., 2012).

It is possible to address the structure of surface terminations of HA nano-sized particles to be amorphous or crystalline by properly selecting the preparation parameters and, in particular, the temperature; thus, nanodimensional HA without the amorphous layer on the surface has been prepared (Sakhno et al., 2010; Bolis et al., 2012). The two types of surfaces (amorphous or crystalline) of nanodimensional HA appeared to be quite similar in terms of their first hydration layer, as well as Lewis acid strength of exposed Ca^{2+} ions. Both features have a strong dependence on the local structure of surface sites (well probed by small molecules, such as H_2O and CO) that appeared essentially unaffected by the organization at a longer range. Interestingly, as regards the as-synthesized material, it was found that the first hydration layer was essentially made up of H_2O molecules, strongly bound to surface Ca^{2+} cations in the 1:1 ratio. However, once treated at 573 K, the crystalline surfaces of nanodimensional HA were found to adsorb multilayers of water in a larger extent than the amorphous ones (Sakhno et al., 2010; Bolis et al., 2012).

Nevertheless, after summarizing the available data, the following statements on the structure of nano-sized crystals of apatites were made:

(1) They involve non-apatitic anionic and cationic chemical environments (in another study, the researchers mentioned on “ordered and disordered HA” [Isobe et al., 2002]).
(2) At least part of these environments are located on the surface of the nano-sized crystals and are in strong interaction with hydrated domains.
(3) Immature samples show FTIR band fine substructure that is altered upon drying without leading to long-range order (LRO) modifications.
(4) This fine substructure shows striking similarities with the FTIR spectrum of OCP (Eichert et al., 2007).

All these elements favor a model in which nano-sized crystals of apatites are covered with a rather fragile but structured surface hydrated layer containing relatively mobile ions (mainly, bivalent anions and cations: Ca^{2+}, HPO_4^{2-}, CO_3^{2-}) in “non-apatitic” sites (Figure 3), which is supposed to be of either OCP or DCPD structure. Unfortunately, both the exact structure and the chemical composition of this hydrated layer are still uncertain (regrettably, as the hydrated layer cannot be isolated, it is not possible to standardize the methods for detailed studies) (Eichert et al., 2007; Jäger et al., 2006; Isobe et al., 2002; Bertinetti et al., 2007). Nevertheless, it is known that the surface layer might adsorb considerable amounts of foreign compounds (molecules and ions) in the percent

Table 2. Crystallographic data of calcium orthophosphates (Elliott, 1994: 404).

Compound	Space group	Unit cell parameters	Z[a]	Density, g/cm^3
MCPM	triclinic $P\bar{1}$	a = 5.6261(5), b = 11.889(2), c = 6.4731(8) Å, α = 98.633(6)°, β = 118.262(6)°, γ = 83.344(6)°	2	2.23
MCPA	triclinic $P\bar{1}$	a = 7.5577(5), b = 8.2531(6), c = 5.5504(3) Å, α = 109.87(1)°, β = 93.68(1)°, γ = 109.15(1)°	2	2.58
DCPD	monoclinic *I*a	a = 5.812(2), b = 15.180(3), c = 6.239(2) Å, β = 116.42(3)°	4	2.32
DCPA	triclinic $P\bar{1}$	a = 6.910(1), b = 6.627(2), c = 6.998(2) Å, α = 96.34(2)°, β = 103.82(2)°, γ = 88.33(2)°	4	2.89
OCP	triclinic $P\bar{1}$	a = 19.692(4), b = 9.523(2), c = 6.835(2) Å, α = 90.15(2)°, β = 92.54(2)°, γ = 108.65(1)°	1	2.61
α-TCP	monoclinic $P2_1/a$	a = 12.887(2), b = 27.280(4), c = 15.219(2) Å, β = 126.20(1)°	24	2.86
β-TCP	rhombohedral *R*3cH	$a = b$ = 10.4183(5), c = 37.3464(23) Å, γ = 120°	21[b]	3.08
HA	monoclinic $P2_1/b$ or hexagonal $P6_3/m$	a = 9.84214(8), b = 2a, c = 6.8814(7) Å, γ = 120° (monoclinic) $a = b$ = 9.4302(5), c = 6.8911(2) Å, γ = 120° (hexagonal)	4 2	3.16
FA	hexagonal $P6_3/m$	$a = b$ = 9.367, c = 6.884 Å, γ = 120°	2	3.20
OA	hexagonal $P\bar{6}$	$a = b$ = 9.432, c = 6.881 Å, α = 90.3°, β = 90.0°, γ = 119.9°	1	~ 3.2
TTCP	monoclinic $P2_1$	a = 7.023(1), b = 11.986(4), c = 9.473(2) Å, β = 90.90(1)°	4	3.05

[a] Number of formula units per unit cell. [b] Per the hexagonal unit cell.

mass range (Zyman et al., 2009). Strictly speaking, all the aforementioned methods apply to both biological apatite of calcified tissues (Cazalbou et al., 2004) and micron-sized apatites as well (Eichert et al., 2005); nonetheless, in nano-sized crystals, the composition of the hydrated surface layer contributes to the global composition of a non-negligible proportion. The results of electron states spectroscopy of nanostructural HA bioceramics are available elsewhere (Rosenman et al., 2007; Melikhov et al., 2009).

The hydrated surface layer which confers unexpected properties to nano-sized apatite, is responsible for most of the properties of apatites, and, for example, can help to explain the regulation by biological apatites of the concentration in mineral ions in body fluids (homeostasis). These properties are important for living organisms; therefore, they need to be used in both material science and biotechnology (Rey et al., 2007). The consideration of this type of surface state can help understanding and explaining the behavior of biological apatites in participating in homeostasis due to a very high specific surface area of bone crystals and in constituting an important ion reservoir with an availability that depends on the maturation state. The important consequences are that the surface of nanodimensional apatites has nothing in

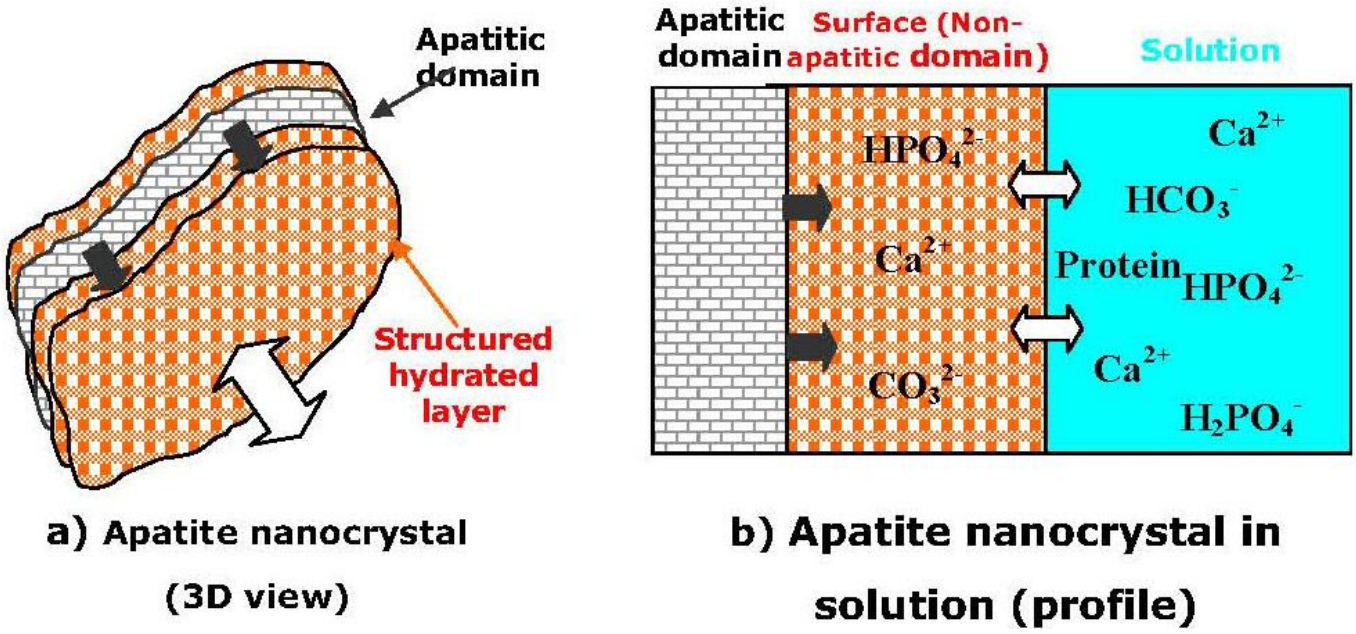


Figure 3. A schematic representation of the "surface hydrated layer model" for poorly crystalline apatite nanocrystals. Reprinted from Eichert et al. (2007) with permission.

common with the bulk composition and that the chemistry of such materials (for example binding of protein molecules) must be reconsidered (Eichert et al., 2007; Jäger et al., 2006). Interestingly, in response to an electrical potential, the surface of nano-sized HA bioceramics was found to exhibit dynamic changes in interfacial properties, such as wettability. The wettability modification enabled both a sharp switching from hydrophilic to hydrophobic states and a microscopic wettability patterning of the HA surface, which may be used for fabrication of spatially arrayed HA for biological cells immobilization or gene transfer (Aronov et al., 2006).

Furthermore, dry powders of nanodimensional HA were found to contain an X-ray amorphous portion with an unspecified location (Rau et al., 2009). After mixing of an initial nano-sized HA powder with a physiological solution (aqueous isotonic 0.9% NaCl solution for injections), this amorphous portion was fully converted into the crystalline phase of HA.

The initial crystallite average size (~ 35 nm) was enlarged by a factor of about four within the first 100 min after mixing the powder with the physiological solution and no more structural changes were detected during the following period (Rau et al., 2009).

In the light of the aforementioned studies, presumably, the discovered X-ray amorphous component of the initial powder was located on the surface of nanodimensional HA.

SYNTHESIS OF THE NANODIMENSIONAL AND NANOCRYSTALLINE CALCIUM ORTHOPHOSPHATES

General nanotechnological approaches

The synthesis of nano-scale materials has received considerable attention and their novel properties can find numerous applications, for example, in the biomedical field. This has encouraged the invention of chemical, physical and biomimetic methods by which such nano-sized materials can be obtained (Traykova et al., 2006). Generally, all approaches for preparation of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline materials can be categorized as "bottom-up" and "top-down" ones (Rempel, 2007; Arora, 2004). The bottom-up approach refers to the build up of a material from the bottom, that is, atom by atom, molecule by molecule, or cluster by cluster and then assembles them into the final nanostructured material. An example is production of a nano-sized powder and its compaction into the final product (for example, hot-pressed or sintered nanostructured ceramics). The top-down approach starts from a bulk material and then, via different dimension decreasing techniques, such as milling, slicing or successive cutting, which leads to the formation of nanodimensional materials (Traykova et al., 2006). Using this approach, a novel 2-dimensional carbon material graphene of just one atom thick was prepared from bulk

Figure 4. Variation of nanocrystalline apatite dimensions with maturation time. Reprinted from Eichert et al. (2007) with permission.

graphite. Furthermore, environmentally friendly methodologies of nanostructure synthesis were summarized into a special review (Mao et al., 2007).

Concerning calcium orthophosphates, the original creator of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline structures, undoubtedly, must be honored to the "Nature" (refer to nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates in calcified tissues of mammals). Presumably, all known calcium orthophosphates (Table 1) somehow might be manufactured in a nanodimensional and/or a nanocrystalline state; however, not all of them (especially those with low Ca/P ionic ratios) have been prepared yet. The details on the available preparation techniques are subsequently given.

Nanodimensional and nanocrystalline apatites

First of all, one should stress that the stoichiometric HA with well resolved X-ray diffraction patterns might be prepared mostly at temperatures exceeding ~ 700°C either by calcining of CDHA with the Ca/P molar ratio very close to 1.67 or by solid-state reactions of other calcium orthophosphates with various chemicals (for example DCPA + CaO). Thus, with the exception of a hydrothermal synthesis (Ioku and Yoshimura, 1991; Chen et al., 2007; Guo et al., 2004) in aqueous solutions, only CDHA might be prepared (LeGeros, 1991; Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011; Elliott, 1994; Ioku and Yoshimura, 1991; Chen et al., 2007; Guo et al., 2004; Brown and Constantz, 1994; Amjad, 1997; Hughes et al., 2002; Chow and Eanes, 2001; Dorozhkin, 2012). As apatites (CDHA, HA and FA) belong to the sparingly soluble compounds (Table 1), simple mixing of calcium-containing and orthophosphate-containing aqueous solutions at pH > 9 results in formation of extremely supersaturated solutions and, therefore, a very fast precipitation of the tremendous amounts of very fine crystals (Komarov and Kibalchitz, 1979), initially of ACP, while of others afterwards are re-crystallized into apatites (Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011; Elliott, 1994; Prakash et al., 2006; Tao et al., 2008; Chane-Ching et al., 2007; Zyman et al., 2010). The dimensions of the precipitated nano-sized crystals might be slightly increased by the Ostwald ripening approach (maturation), that is, by boiling and/or ambient aging in the mother liquid (Figure 4) (Li et al., 1994; Drouet et al., 2009; Rey et al., 1995; Eichert et al., 2007; Chen et al., 2007; Chane-Ching et al., 2007; Zyman et al., 2010; Wei et al., 1999; Zhu et al., 2006; Rusu et al., 2005; Wang et al., 2005). Heat treatment of ACP might be applied as well (Li et al., 2008). Therefore, preparation of nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites is not a problem at all and has been known for many years (Li et al., 1994; Zhang and Gonsalves, 1997; Ferraz et al., 2004; Ahn et al., 2001); however, the prefix "nano" had not been used before 1994. On the contrary, with the exception of a thermally stable FA (thus, big crystals of FA might be produced by a melt-growth process (Mazelsky et al., 1968; Loutts and Chai, 1993), manufacturing of big crystals of both CDHA and HA is still a challenge.

Many different methodologies have been proposed to prepare nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline structures (Siegel, 1996; Hu et al., 1999; Schmidt, 2000; Cushing et al., 2004; Wang et al., 2005; Yin and Alivisatos, 2005; de Mello et al., 2005; Ma and Zhu, 2010; Chen et al., 2012). Prior to describing them, it is important to stress that in the vast majority of the available literature on apatites, the authors do not tell the

difference between CDHA and HA. Therefore, getting through scientific papers, an attentive reader often finds statements, as: “Because natural bone is composed of both organic components (mainly type I collagen) and inorganic components (HA),” (Liu and Webster, 2007: 357), “The HA nanorods are synthesized via a wet precipitation process” (Wang and Shaw, 2007: 2364), “… (TTCP) has been shown previously to be an essential component of self-setting calcium phosphate cements that form hydroxyapatite (HA) as the only end-product” etc., (Takagi et al., 1998). The matter with distinguishing between CDHA and HA becomes even much more complicated, when researchers deal with nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites because the assemblies of nano-sized particles give only broad diffraction patterns, similar to the ones from an amorphous material (Suvorova and Buffat, 1999; Panda et al., 2001). While composing this review, a trial was made in this study to always specify whether each cited study dealt with CDHA or HA; unfortunately, the necessary data were found in just a few papers. Therefore, in many cases, this study was forced to mention just “apatites” without a further clarification. Thus, the readers are requested to be understandable on this uncertainty.

The greater part of the published reports on synthesizing of nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites is focused on the bottom-up approach. Among the available preparation techniques, a wet chemical precipitation is the most popular one (Degirmenbasi et al., 2006; Wei et al., 2007; Meng et al., 2008; Li et al., 2007; Kim and Kim, 2005; Wang and Shaw, 2007; Fomin et al., 2008; Drouet et al., 2009; Sung et al., 2004; Huang et al., 2004; Nichols et al., 2007; Rey et al., 1995; Prakash et al., 2006; Zhang and Gonsalves, 1997; Melikhov et al., 2000; Meejoo et al., 2006; Kumta et al., 2005; Liou et al., 2004; Mollazadeh et al., 2007; Chen et al., 2006; Zhao et al., 2007; Ganesan and Epple, 2008; Zhang and Lu, 2007; Bouyer et al., 2000; Pang and Bao, 2003; Kumar et al., 2004; Cao et al., 2005; Afshar et al., 2003; Wei et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2004; Saha et al., 2009; Shanthi et al., 2009; Mobasherpour et al., 2007; Phillips et al., 2003; Lee et al., 2007; Monmaturapoj, 2008; Ramesh et al., 2007; Zhou et al., 2007; Shi et al., 2007; Fujii et al., 2007; Silva et al., 2008; Poinern et al., 2009; Doğan and Öner, 2008; Loo et al., 2008; Guo et al., 2007; Kumar et al., 2008; Safronova et al., 2009; Iafisco et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2010; Leskiv et al., 2009; Rodrigues et al., 2009; Okada and Furuzono, 2011; Sheykhan et al., 2011; Kazemzadeh et al., 2011; Alobeedallah et al., 2011; Lagno et al., 2012; Shafiei et al., 2012; Khalid et al., 2013; Iyyappan and Wilson, 2013; Gao et al., 2013; Santos et al., 2012). This process might occur in the presence of various bioorganic additives (Mollazadeh et al., 2007; Shanthi et al., 2009; Doğan and Öner, 2008; Khalid et al., 2013; Iyyappan and Wilson, 2013; Gao et al., 2013). In the vast majority of the cases, the obtained precipitates are aggregates of low crystallinity particles. Various authors discussed the effects of synthesis parameters, such as temperature (Bouyer et al., 2000; Pang and Bao, 2003; Kumar et al., 2004; Cao et al., 2005), time (Pang and Bao, 2003), calcium ion concentration (Cao et al., 2005), presence of surfactants (Liu et al., 2004; Saha et al., 2009; Shanthi et al., 2009), calcinations (Pang and Bao, 2003) and the use of various reagents (Alobeedallah et al., 2011) on the morphological properties of nanodimensional apatites. In general, the shape, stoichiometry, dimensions and specific surface area of nano-sized apatites appeared to be very sensitive to both the reaction temperature (Figure 5) and the reactant addition rate (Bouyer et al., 2000; Shi et al., 2007; Loo et al., 2008). Precisely, particle sizes of nanodimensional apatites were observed to increase in a linear correlation with temperature (Kumar et al., 2004; Loo et al., 2008), which is a good indication that sizes of nanodimensional apatites can possibly be tailored. Furthermore, the initial pH values and reaction temperatures both play important roles in the morphology of the precipitated apatites, as well as on the phase formation and degree of crystallinity (Wang et al., 2010). For example, significant differences in the chemical composition, morphology and amorphous character of nano-sized CDHA produced through the reaction between aqueous solutions of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ and $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$ can be induced, simply by changing the pH of the reactant hydrogen phosphate solution (Leskiv et al., 2009). Thus, the solvent systems, dispersant species and drying methods appear to have effects on the particle size and dispersibility. However, some conflicting results have been obtained on how certain synthesis parameters can affect the morphological properties of these nano-sized particles. Nevertheless, it was commonly observed that nano-sized crystals of apatites synthesized through the chemical precipitation were often highly agglomerated; however, these agglomerates could be clusters of ultra-fine primary particles (Afshar et al., 2003). The prepared nanodimensional apatites might be consolidated to transparent bioceramics (Okada and Furuzono, 2011).

A hydrothermal synthesis (Pushpakanth et al., 2008; Li et al., 1994; Chen et al., 2007; Guo et al., 2004; Meejoo et al., 2006; Loo et al., 2008; Guo et al., 2007; Santos et al., 2012; López-Macipe et al., 1998; Siddharthan et al., 2005; Ioku et al., 2002; Kasahara et al., 2004; Lemos et al., 2006; Chaudhry et al., 2006; Cao et al., 2004; Jinlong et al., 2007; Ryu et al., 2008; Han et al., 2006; Suchanek et al., 2002; Guo and Xiao, 2006; Xin and Yu, 2009; Zhang et al., 2009; Zhang et al., 2009; Abdel-Aal et al., 2008; Sun et al., 2007; Du et al., 2009; Xin et al., 2010; Yan et al., 2001; Zhang et al., 2005; Pathi et al., 2011;

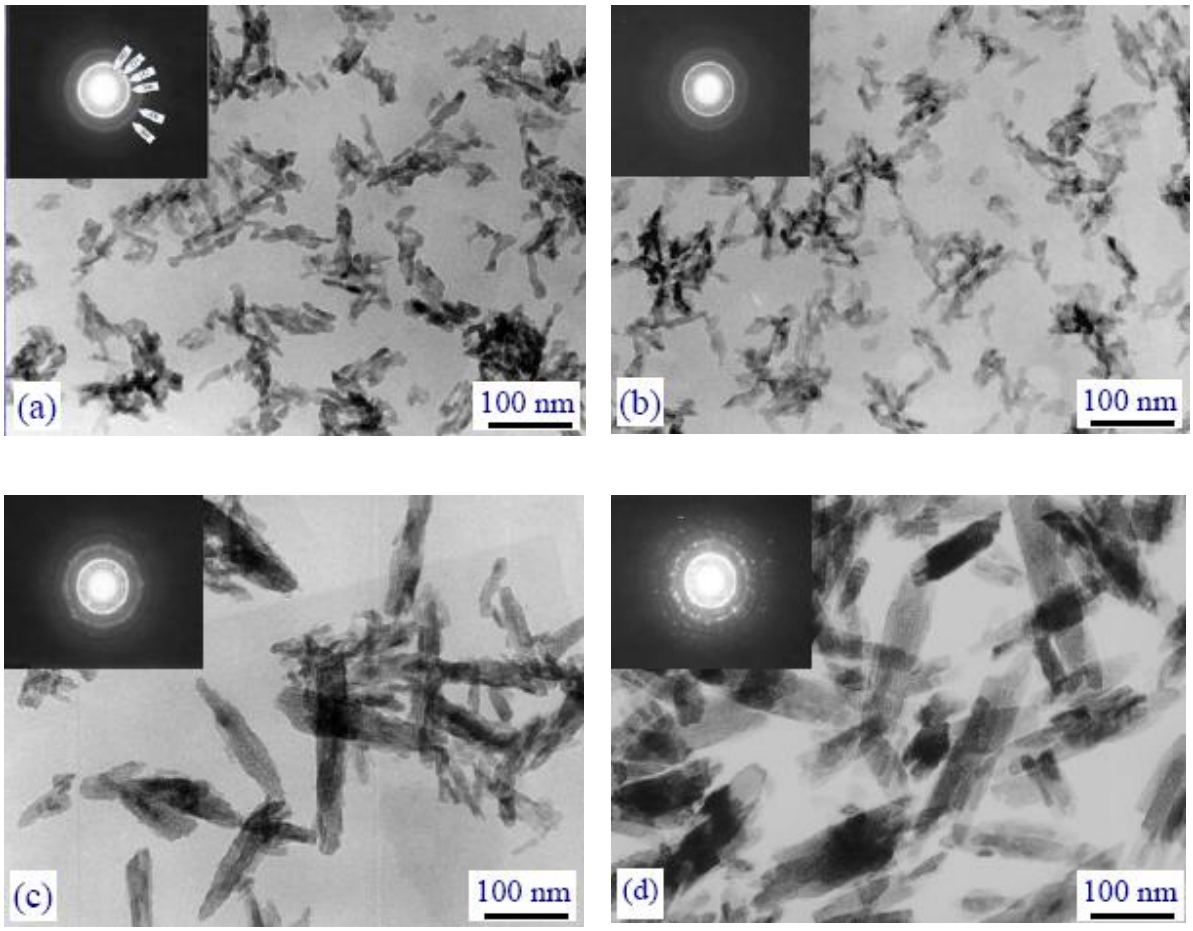


Figure 5. The influence of the reaction temperature on the crystal dimensions of precipitated CDHA: a - 25°C, b - 37°C, c - 55°C, d - 75°C.

Zhu et al., 2011; Wang and Fu, 2011; Manafi and Rahimipour, 2011; Lin et al., 2011; Sadat-Shojai et al., 2011; Sadat-Shojai et al., 2012; Ren et al., 2012; Ma, 2012; Nathanael et al., 2012; Nathanael et al., 2013) seems to be the second most popular preparation technique of the nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites. The term “hydrothermal” refers to a chemical reaction of substances in a sealed heated solution above ambient temperature and pressure (Byrappa and Haber, 2002) and this process allows synthesis of highly pure fine-grained single crystals, with controlled morphology and narrow size distribution (López-Macipe et al., 1998). Extraneous additives, such as EDTA (Xin et al., 2010), surfactants (Yan et al., 2001; Yu-Song, 2011), anionic starburst dendrimer (Zhang et al., 2005) etc., might be utilized to modify the morphology of nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites during the synthesis. Most of these techniques produced rod-like crystals or whiskers, while plate-like shapes were obtained in just a few studies (Ioku et al., 2002; Xin and Yu, 2009; Zhang et al., 2009). Nevertheless, nano-sized particles, wires and hollow spheres were successfully synthesized on a large scale via a facile hydrothermal treatment of similarly structured hard-precursors (Lin et al., 2011). In addition, HA nano-rings with an inner diameter of ~ 70 nm were grown by a combined high gravity and hydrothermal approach (Nathanael et al., 2012).

Other preparation methods of nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites of various states, shapes and sizes include sol-gel (Kalita and Bhatt, 2007; Sun et al., 2007; Panda et al., 2001, 2003; Zhu et al., 2006; Rodrigues et al., 2009; Chai and Ben-Nissan, 1999; Ben-Nissan et al., 2001; Gopi et al., 2008; Natarajan and Rajeswari, 2008; Ben-Nissan and Choi, 2006; Choi and Ben-Nissan, 2007; Kim and Kumta, 2004; Rajabi-Zamani et al., 2008; Sopyan et al., 2008; Padmanabhan et al., 2009; Yuan et al., 2008; Kuriakose et al., 2004; Jahandideh et al., 2009; Pang et al., 2010; Sanosh et al.,

2009; Darroudi et al., 2010; Jadalannagari et al., 2011; Montazeri et al., 2011; Vijayalakshmi and Rajeswari, 2012; Salimi et al., 2012; Rogojan et al., 2012; Bakan et al., 2013), co-precipitation (Rusu et al., 2005; López-Macipe et al., 1998; Siddharthan et al., 2005; Li et al., 2007; Tas, 2000; Wu et al., 2009; Swain and Sarkar, 2011; Martínez-Pérez et al., 2012), mechanochemical approach (Wang et al., 2002; Rosenman et al., 2007; Suchanek et al., 2002; Abdel-Aal et al., 2008; Rameshbabu et al., 2005; Yeong et al., 2001; Coreno et al., 2005; el Briak-Ben et al., 2003; Nakamura et al., 2001; Nasiri-Tabrizi et al., 2009; Sharifah et al., 2011), mechanical alloying (Fathi and Zahrani, 2009), ball milling (Abdel-Aal et al., 2008; Coreno et al., 2005; Silva et al., 2007; Zahrani and Fathi, 2009; Mochales et al., 2011), radio frequency induction plasma (Xu et al., 2004, 2006), vibro-milling of bones (Ruksudjarit et al., 2008), flame spray pyrolysis (Cho and Kang, 2008; Cho and Rhee, 2013), liquid-solid-solution synthesis (Wang et al., 2006), electro-crystallization (Shirkhanzadeh, 1994, 1998; Montalbert-Smith et al., 2009), electrochemical deposition (Gao et al., 2011), microwave processing (Pon-On et al., 2007; Pushpakanth et al., 2008; Meejoo et al., 2006; López-Macipe et al., 1998; Siddharthan et al., 2005; Han et al., 2006; Wang and Fu, 2011; Liu et al., 2005; Rameshbabu et al., 2005; Ran et al., 2007; Siddharthan et al., 2004; Liu et al., 2004; Krishna et al., 2007; Seo et al., 2008; Arami et al., 2009; Lak et al., 2008; Rameshbabu et al., 2006; Kumar et al., 2010; Kalita and Verma, 2010; Vani et al., 2011; Cabrera et al., 2011; Zyman et al., 2011; Kim and Jeong, 2012; Mishra et al., 2012; Zhang et al., 2012), hydrolysis of other calcium orthophosphates (Shih et al., 2004; Furuichi et al., 2006; Zhang and Lu, 2008; Ito et al., 2008; Hajiloo et al., 2012), double step stirring (Yoruç and Koca, 2009), emulsion-based (Phillips et al., 2003; Sun et al., 2007; Jarudilokkul et al., 2007; Lim et al., 1999; Guo et al., 2005; Lim et al., 1999; Sun et al., 2006; Bose and Saha, 2003; Lai et al., 2005; Jiang et al., 2008; Sato et al., 2006; Li et al., 2008; Koetz et al., 2007; Lim et al., 2010; Furuzono et al., 2001; Sadjadi et al., 2011; García et al., 2012; Fan et al., 2013), steam-assistant (Shen et al., 2010), sonochemical (Jevtić et al., 2008) and solvothermal (Wang et al., 2006; Chen et al., 2011) syntheses. However, still other preparation methods (Hwang et al., 2008; Kalita et al., 2007; Layrolle and Lebugle, 1994; Ferraz et al., 2004; Zhu et al., 2011; Cao et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2005; Huang et al., 2006; Hwang and Kim, 2005; Uota et al., 2005; Chu and Liu, 2005; Huang et al., 2007; Wang et al., 2007; Ye et al., 2008; Han et al., 2009; Tseng et al., 2009; Klinkaewnarong et al., 2009; Li et al., 2009; Nayar et al., 2006; Yao et al., 2010; Hong et al., 2010; Mostaghaci et al., 2009; Nathanael et al., 2011; Parisi et al., 2011; Yuan et al., 2011; Mohn et al., 2011; Kandori et al., 2011; He et al., 2012; Mousa and Hanna, 2013), as well as combined processes, such as sol-gel-hydrothermal (Costa et al., 2012) and a combination of electrospinning with sol-gel (Song et al., 2012), are also known. Continuous preparation procedures are also available (Welzel et al., 2004; Tadic et al., 2003; Yang et al., 2010). Application of both ultrasound (Gopi et al., 2008; An et al., 2007; Qiu et al., 2010; Rouhani et al., 2010; Giardina and Fanovich, 2010; Girija et al., 2012; Gopi et al., 2012; Kojima et al., 2012) and viscous systems (Sadjadi et al., 2010) might be helpful. Furthermore, nanodimensional HA might be manufactured by a laser-induced fragmentation of HA targets in water (Mhin et al., 2009; Musaev et al., 2008; Boutinguiza et al., 2009; Boutinguiza et al., 2011; Boutinguiza et al., 2011) and in solvent-containing aqueous solutions (Guo and Xiao, 2006; Kuriakose et al., 2004; Zuo et al., 2003), while dense nanocrystalline HA films might be produced by radio frequency magnetron sputtering (Barinov et al., 2007; Mello et al., 2009). An interesting approach using sitting drop vapor diffusion technique should be mentioned as well (Iafisco et al., 2010). A comparison between the sol-gel synthesis and wet chemical precipitation technique was performed and both methods appeared to be suitable for synthesis of nanodimensional apatite (Rodrigues et al., 2009). By means of these methods, a variety of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphate building blocks with various structures and morphologies have been synthesized, including needle-like, spherical, fibrous and mesoporous nano-sized crystals, as well as nano-sized rods, hollow spheres, layered structures and flowers as shown in Figure 6 (Hong et al., 2010; Rivera-Muñoz et al., 2012). However, nanodimensional and/or nanocrystalline apatites with sphere and rod structures prepared by the simple and low-cost synthetic methods are usually available for practical applications. Those with sophisticated structures, such as hollow spheres, although are endowed with specific functions (for example, the hollow spheres can become the drug carrier) due to their structural advantages, have limited applications due to both a low yield and a high cost resulting from their synthetic process.

Table 3 presents some data on the chronological development of synthesis of nanodimensional apatites for the period of 1995 - 2004 (Kalita et al., 2007). Among the methods described, the thinniest crystals of apatite (60 × 15 × 0.69 or 0.84 nm) have been prepared by Melikhov et al. (2000) and they have been called “two dimensional crystalline HA”, while the smallest ones (size between 2.1 and 2.3 nm, that is, around two times the HA unit cell parameters) have been found by Biggemann et al. (2008). Liu et al. (2001, 2002) and Han et al. (2004) synthesized nano-sized HA via a template mediated and a non-template mediated sol-gel technique, respectively. Both triethylphosphate (Liu et al., 2001, 2002) and other alkylphosphates (Cihlar and Castkova, 2002) might be

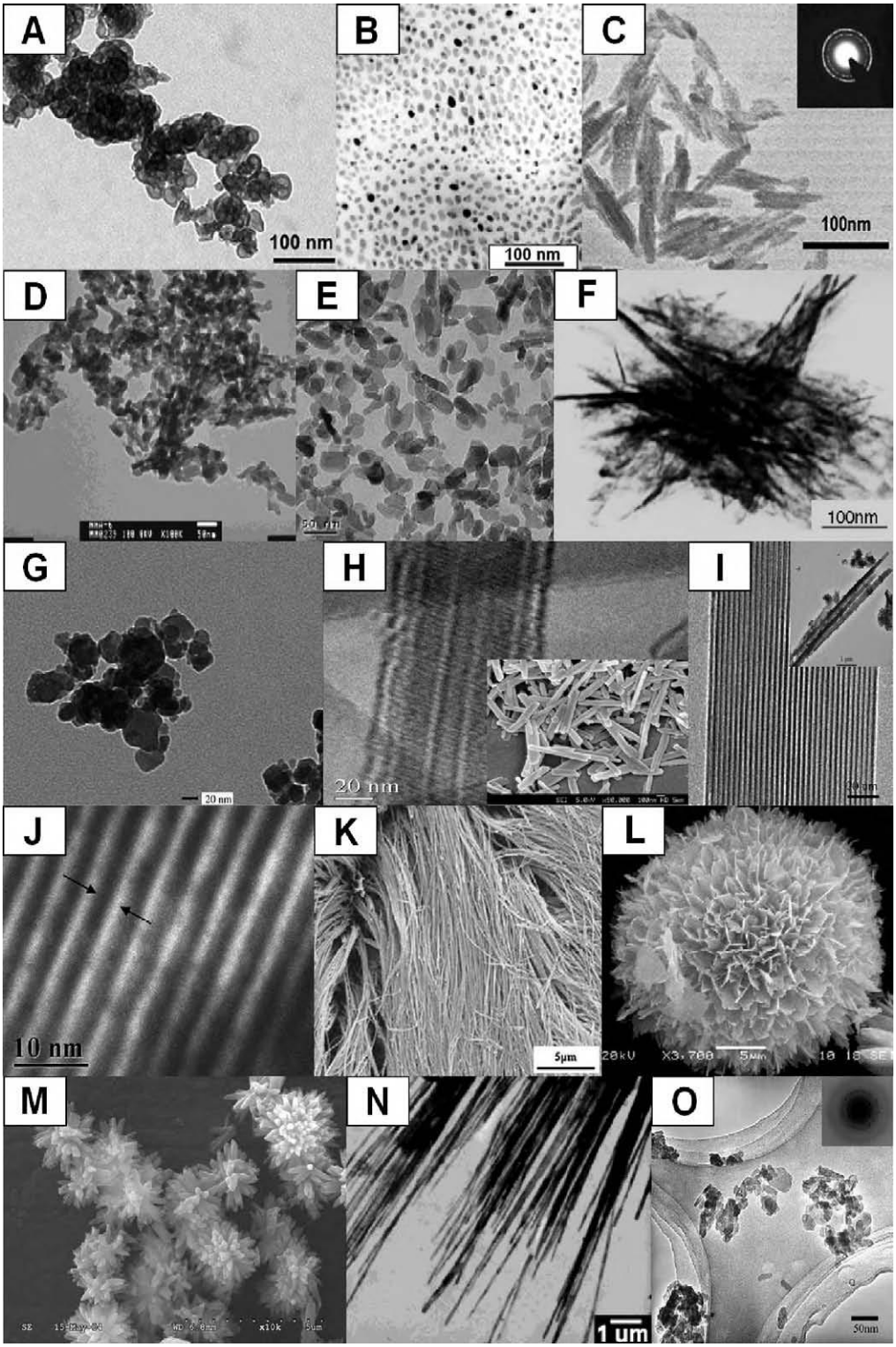


Figure 6. A variety of nano-scale calcium orthophosphates with different structures and morphologies synthesized by: (A and B) sol-gel processing, (C) co-precipitation, (D) emulsion technique, (E) hydrothermal process, (F) ultrasonic technique, (G) mechano-chemical method, (H - L) template method, (M) microwave processing, (N) emulsion-hydrothermal combination, (O) microwave-hydrothermal combination. Reprinted from Hong et al. (2010) with permission.

Table 3. Synthesis of nanodimensional apatites - a chronological development (Kalita et al., 2007).

Year	Process	Reference
1995	Synthesis of nanocrystalline HA (particle size ~ 20 nm) for the first time using calcium nitrate and diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate as precursors by solution spray dry method.	(Luo and Nieh, 1995)
2000	Synthesis of biomimetic nanosized CDHA powders (~ 50 nm) at 37 °C and pH of 7.4 from calcium nitrate tetrahydrate and diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate salts in synthetic body fluid using a novel chemical precipitation technique.	(Tas, 2000)
2002	Preparation of nanosized HA particles and HA/chitosan nanocomposite.	(Chen et al., 2002)
2002	Direct precipitation from dilute calcium chloride and sodium orthophosphate solutions.	(Sarig and Kahana, 2002)
2003	Radio frequency plasma spray process employing fine spray dried HA powders (average size ~ 15 μm) as a feedstock.	(Xu et al., 2004)
2003	Sol-gel process using equimolar solutions of calcium nitrate and diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate dissolved in ethanol.	(Kuriakose et al., 2004)
2003	Chemical precipitation through aqueous solutions of calcium chloride and ammonium hydrogen orthophosphate.	(Pang and Bao, 2003)
2003	Mechanochemical synthesis of nanosized HA and β-TCP powders using DCPD and CaO as starting materials.	(el Briak-Ben et al., 2003)
2003	Synthesis of nano-powders via sucrose-templated sol-gel method using calcium nitrate and diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate as precursor chemicals.	(Bose and Saha, 2003)
2004	Hydrolysis method of DCPD and $CaCO_3$ by 2.5 M NaOH (aq).	(Shih et al., 2004)
2004	Citric acid sol-gel combustion process using calcium nitrate tetrahydrate, diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate and citric acid.	(Han et al., 2004)

used to produce nanocrystalline apatites. Besides, nanodimensional ion-substituted CDHA might be precipitated from both a synthetic (Tas, 2000) and a simulated (Wang et al., 2005) body fluid. A relatively simple sol-gel process using ethanol and/or water as a solvent has also been reported to obtain the stoichiometric, nanocrystalline single phase HA (Kuriakose et al., 2004).

Nanocrystalline HA powder was synthesized at a low calcination temperature of 750°C by the citric acid sol-gel combustion method (Han et al., 2004). The attractive features of this method were to synthesize materials with a high purity, a better homogeneity and a high surface area in a single step (Han et al., 2004; Wang and Shaw, 2009). An array of highly ordered HA nano-sized tubes of uniform length and diameter was synthesized by sol-gel auto-combustion method with porous anodic aluminum oxide template (Yuan et al., 2008). Varma et al. (1998) synthesized nano-sized HA by polymeric combustion method and self-propagating combustion synthesis by using novel body fluid solutions. In another study, nanodimensional HA was synthesized by combustion in the aqueous system containing calcium nitrate + diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate with urea and glycine as fuels (Ghosh et al., 2011). Furthermore, nano-sized particles of both FA and β-TCP might be synthesized by a simultaneous combustion of calcium carboxylate and tributylphosphate based precursors in a flame spray reactor (Loher et al., 2005). Both a flame-based technique (Trommer et al., 2009) and a spray drying approach (Sun et al., 2010; Chow et al., 2004) might be applied as well. Furthermore, crystalline and phase pure nano-sized HA and CDHA were synthesized in a continuous hydrothermal flow system using

supercritical water at t < 400°C and 24 MPa pressure (Chaudhry et al., 2006).

Nanodimensional powders of the stoichiometric HA of ~ 20 nm particle size were synthesized by hydrolysis of a mixture of DCPD and $CaCO_3$ performed with 2.5 M aqueous solution of NaOH at 75°C for 1 h. The only product synthesized was nanocrystalline HA and its crystallinity was improved with increasing annealing temperature (Shih et al., 2004). Similar results were obtained in other studies (Furuichi et al., 2006; Zhang and Lu, 2008; Ito et al., 2008). Furthermore, Xu et al. (2004) used radio frequency plasma spray process to synthesize nanodimensional HA powders with particle size in the range of 10 - 100 nm. Kuriakose et al. (2004) synthesized nanocrystalline HA of size ~ 1.3 nm that was thermally stable until 1200°C. Nanocrystalline plate-shaped particles of HA were directly precipitated at ambient temperature and pH ~ 7.4 from dilute aqueous solutions of calcium chloride and sodium orthophosphate. The direct precipitation of nano-sized HA was achieved by submitting the aqueous suspension to microwave irradiation immediately after mixing (Sarig and Kahana, 2002). A simple and easy approach for synthesizing thermally stable nanostructured stoichiometric HA powder under invariant pH conditions of 7.5, known as the NanoCaP process, was developed. Under these conditions, the synthesized HA not only remained in the nanostructured state but also did not exhibit any compositional fluctuations that were observed in conventional approaches for synthesizing HA (Narayan et al., 2004). Other preparation techniques of nano-sized apatite might be found elsewhere (Ferraz et al., 2004). Bulk bioceramics made of nanocrystalline HA with a grain size of no more than 50 nm and a near-theoretical density might be prepared by application of a high (~ 3.5 GPa) pressure in uniaxial compaction of nanodimensional powders with subsequent sintering at 640°C (Fomin et al., 2008). A similar approach was reported by another research group (Krishna et al., 2007).

Mechanochemical processing is another compelling method to produce nanostructured apatites in the solid state (Wang et al., 2002; Isobe et al., 2002 Suchanek et al., 2002; Rameshbabu et al., 2005; Yeong et al., 2001; Coreno et al., 2005; el Briak-Ben et al., 2003; Nakamura et al., 2001; Nasiri-Tabrizi et al., 2009). For example, Yeong et al. (2001) used the appropriate amounts of DCPA and calcium oxide. The initial stage of mechanical activation resulted in a significant refinement in crystallite and particle sizes, together with a degree of amorphization in the starting powder mixture. This was followed by steady formation and subsequent growth of HA crystallites with increasing degree of mechanical activation. Finally, a single-phase HA of an average particle size of ~ 25 nm, a specific surface area of ~ 76 m^2/g and a high crystallinity was attained after 20 h of mechanical activation.

The use of macromolecules as templating agents to manipulate the growth of inorganic crystals has been realized in many biological systems. Specifically, in the presence of biological macromolecules (such as collagen), nucleation and growth of nanocrystalline apatite to form highly organized bone minerals is one of the most fascinating processes in nature. These processes might be simulated. For example, layers of nanocrystalline apatite were formed *in situ* on the surface of various films at soaking them in aqueous solutions containing ions of calcium and orthophosphate. The *in situ* synthesized particles were found to be less agglomerated which was believed to be the result of nucleation of apatite crystallites on the regularly arranged side groups located on polymer chains (Li et al., 2007; Rau et al., 2009). Another approach comprises precipitation of nanodimensional apatites from aqueous solutions in the presence of dissolved high molecular weight polyacrylic acid (Liou et al., 2003, 2005) that acts as an inhibitor for the crystallization of apatite crystals (Amjad, 1995; Kamitahara et al., 2001). A similar inhibiting effect was found for dimethyl acetamide (Wang et al., 2002), polyvinyl alcohol (Mollazadeh et al., 2007) and several other biopolymers (Sinha et al., 2003; Liao et al., 2007). This type of synthesis is expected to lead to formation of nanodimensional biocomposites, which might be structurally more comparable to bones with closely related mechanical and biological properties. Furthermore, a control of particle size of aqueous colloids of apatite nano-sized particles was described involving a presence of amino acids (Gonzalez-McQuire et al., 2004; Rosseeva et al., 2007). The amino acids ensured effective growth inhibition by a predominant adsorption onto the Ca-rich surfaces during the initial stages of crystallization. Thus, the nano-sized particles were formed by an oriented aggregation of primary crystallite domains along the *c*-axis direction. The size of the domains was shown to be governed by the interactions with the amino acid additives, which restricted a growth of the primary crystallites (Gonzalez-McQuire et al., 2004; Rosseeva et al., 2007). Furthermore, nanodimensional apatites might be precipitated from aqueous solutions of gelatin (Chang et al., 2003; Zhan et al., 2005). The development of nano-sized apatite in aqueous gelatin solutions was highly influenced by the concentration of gelatin: namely, a higher concentration of gelatin induced formation of tiny (4 × 9 nm) nano-sized crystals, while a lower concentration of gelatin contributed to the development of bigger (30 × 70 nm) nano-sized crystals. In this experiment, a higher concentration of gelatin supplied abundant reaction sites containing groups such as carboxyl, which could bind with calcium ions. This led to formation of a very large number of nuclei and creation

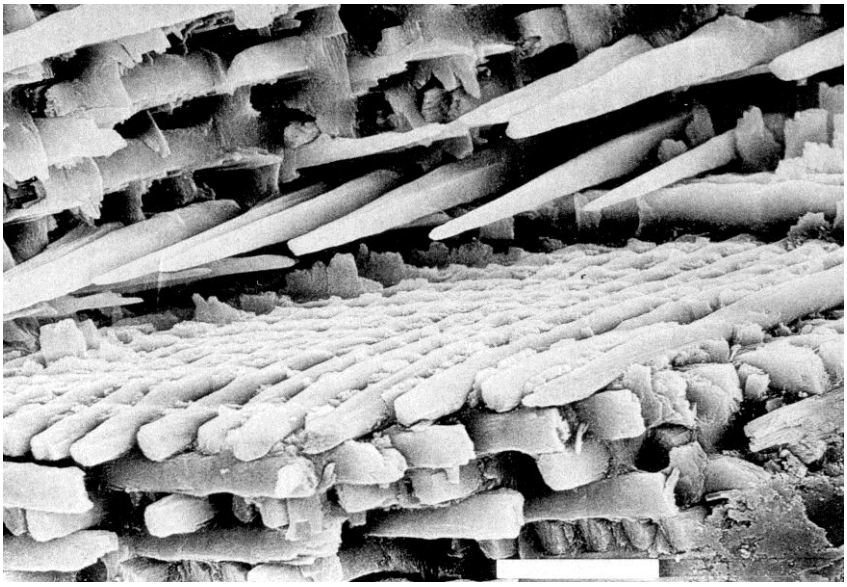


Figure 7. Scanning electron micrograph of the forming enamel of a continuously growing rat incisor showing ordered rods of calcium orthophosphates. Scale bar: 10 μm. Reprinted from Lowenstam and Weiner (1989: 324) with permission.

of a large number of tiny nano-sized crystals (Chang et al., 2003).

Although each of the reported approaches to produce nanodimensional apatites has both a scientific and a practical relevance, little attention has been dedicated to the physicochemical details involved in the careful control of the particle size distribution and particle shape. Indeed, in the case of particle size distribution, most of the reported ways to synthesize nanodimensional apatites really produced a particle mixture with a wide size distribution from tens to hundreds of nanometers. Moreover, the control of particle shape is another problem for these methods, which commonly result in pin-like or irregular particles. It is well known that bone consists of homogeneous plate-like crystals of biological apatite of 15 - 30 nm wide and 30 - 50 nm long, while enamel consists of rod-like crystals of biological apatite of 25 - 100 nm thick and lengths of 100 nm to microns (Figure 7) (Lowenstam and Weiner, 1989; Weiner and Wagner, 1998; Olszta et al., 2007; Cui et al., 2007; Currey, 2005, 2006; Cui and Ge, 2007; Nelson, 2009). The study of higher-level biomineralization and biomimetic assembly involves a search for advanced methods so that the synthesis of nano-sized apatite can be accurately controlled (Xu et al., 2007). To be precise, the size-controlled synthesis of materials can be achieved by using limited reaction spaces. For example, microemulsions have been shown to be one of the few techniques, which are able to produce particle sizes in the range of nanometers and with minimum agglomeration (Pileni, 2003). Thus, microemulsions (Sun et al., 2007; Lim et al., 1999; Sun et al., 2006; Bose and Saha, 2003; Lai et al., 2005; Jiang et al., 2008; Sato et al., 2006; Li et al., 2008; Koetz et al., 2007; Lim et al., 2010; Furuzono et al., 2001; Sadjadi et al., 2011; García et al., 2012; Fan et al., 2013), micelles (Wu and Bose, 2005) and reverse (inverse) micelles (Cao et al., 2004; Wei et al., 2006; Lai et al., 2005; Banerjee et al., 2007; Han et al., 2011) have been successfully applied to synthesize nanodimensional apatites with minimal agglomeration. It was found that experimental conditions, such as aqueous/organic phase volume ratio, pH, aging time, aging temperature and ion concentration in the aqueous phase can affect the crystalline phase, surface area, particle size and morphology of nanodimensional apatites.

In some cases, special polymers can be used as spatial reaction vessels for fabrication of CDHA. For example, Shchukin et al. (2003) employed a poly (allylamine hydrochloride)/PO_4^{3-} complex as a source of orthophosphate anions to capture calcium cations and make them react in the capsule volume. Bose and Saha (2003) synthesized spherical-like nanocrystalline CDHA powder with particle diameters of ~ 30 and ~ 50 nm using the emulsion route. Furthermore, nano-sized crystals of apatite might be aggregated into microspheres (Liu et al., 2005; Mateus et al., 2007). Hexadecyl (cetyl) trimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) was selected

as an efficient agent to modulate the formation of CDHA nano-sized particles (Wei et al., 2006; Lai et al., 2005). The particle size can be regulated feasibly by changing the concentration of CTAB in the supersaturated calcium orthophosphates solutions. For example, three different types of spherical particles of nano-sized CDHA with average diameters of 20 ± 5, 40 ± 10 and 80 ± 12 nm were fabricated using a series of CTAB concentrations to control the particle size. The experimental results revealed that the dimensions of the prepared nano-sized CDHA were relatively uniform. In contrast, nano-sized CDHA grown in the absence of organic additives are typical, rod-like particles with lengths of hundreds of nanometers and width of tens of nanometers (Cai et al., 2007). Colloidal formulations are known as well (Al-Kattan et al., 2010; Al-Kattan et al., 2012; Bouladjine et al., 2009). Interestingly, nano-sized apatites might perform crystalline to amorphous phase transformation when powders were aged for 5 months in 30% relative humidity (Mossaad et al., 2011).

To conclude this part, the nano-sized particles of apatite might be functionalized and/or doped by various compounds (even by quantum dots [Guo et al., 2008; Wang et al., 2010]) to provide new important properties (Gonzalez-McQuire et al., 2004; Liu et al., 1998; Palazzo et al., 2007; Lee et al., 2006; Lee et al., 2007; Li et al., 2008; Neumeier et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2006; Liu et al., 2011; Saoiabi et al., 2012; Sharma et al., 2012), for example, fluorescence (Doat et al., 2004; Lebugle et al., 2006; Mondejar et al., 2007) and luminescence (Al-Kattan et al., 2010, 2012; Guo et al., 2008; Wang et al., 2006; Liu et al., 2011). Both fluorescence and luminescence can be used as a tracking property for the nano-sized particles to give an observable indication of agent delivery, while the particles are served to protect the agent *in vivo* until it has reached the destination.

Nanodimensional and nanocrystalline TCP

Many researchers have formulated synthesis of nanodimensional β-TCP. For example, Bow et al. (2004) synthesized β-TCP powders of ~ 50 nm particle diameter at room temperature in anhydrous methanol as a solvent. With increase in aging time, the phase transformation was found to take place from initial DCPA, to intermediate ACP phases, then to final β-TCP. The authors observed that incorporation of carbonates helped in suppressing formation of ACP phases with apatitic structure and its transformation into poorly crystalline (almost amorphous) CDHA and favored the formation of β-TCP phase (Bow et al., 2004). Nano-sized particles of both FA and β-TCP were synthesized by a simultaneous combustion of calcium carboxylate and tributylphosphate based precursors in a flame spray reactor (Loher et al., 2005). The same technique was used to synthesize nano-sized particles of amorphous TCP of 25 - 60 nm size (Brunner et al., 2007; Döbelin et al., 2009; Bohner et al., 2008), those after calcinations transformed into α-TCP or β-TCP. Nanodimensional β-TCP powders with an average grain size of ~ 100 nm (Lin et al., 2007; Liu et al., 2007) and less (Abdel-Fattah et al., 2008) were prepared by wet precipitation methods, followed by calcining at elevated temperatures. Furthermore, a sol-gel technique (Sanosh et al., 2010), reverse micelle-mediated synthesis (Dasgupta et al., 2009) and a polystyrene template method (Xia et al., 2010) are also applicable. In wet precipitation techniques, dialysis might be applied as a separation method (Liu et al., 2007). When wet precipitation methods are used, initially nanodimensional CDHA with Ca/P ratio of ~ 1.50 is precipitated, that is further transformed into nano-sized β-TCP at calcining (Bucur et al., 2012; Hoonnivathana et al., 2012).

To synthesize nano-sized TCPs, other techniques, such as milling (Choi and Kumta, 2007; Nikcević et al., 2006), a high temperature flame spray pyrolysis (Cho et al., 2009) and pulsed laser ablation (Boutinguiza et al., 2011) might be employed as well. Afterwards, the nanodimensional β-TCP powders can be compacted into 3D specimens, followed by sintering to achieve the appropriate mechanical strength (Lin et al., 2007). The maximal values of the bending strength, elastic modulus, Vickers hardness and compressive strength of the samples fabricated from nano-sized β-TCP powders were more than two-times higher as compared to those of bioceramics obtained from micron-sized β-TCP powders. However, the degradability of bioceramics sintered from nanodimensional powders was just about one fourth of that sintered from micron-sized powders. Thus, the degradability of β-TCP bioceramics could be additionally regulated by the particle dimensions (Lin et al., 2007).

Nano-sized whiskers of several calcium orthophosphates (HA, β-TCP and biphasic calcium phosphate BCP (HA + β-TCP)) were produced by using a novel microwave-assisted “combustion synthesis (auto ignition)/molten salt synthesis” hybrid route. Aqueous solutions containing $NaNO_3$, $Ca(NO_3)_2$ and KH_2PO_4 (with or without urea) were irradiated in a household microwave oven for 5 min at 600 watts of power. The as-synthesized precursors were then simply stirred in water at room temperature for 1 h to obtain the nano-sized whiskers of the desired calcium orthophosphate (Jalota et al., 2004). Furthermore, nanostructured and/or nano-sized biphasic (HA + β-TCP) bioceramics was successfully prepared by other techniques, such as microwave synthesis (Rameshbabu and Rao, 2009; Li et al., 2009; Pasand et al., 2012), a polymer matrix mediated process (Guha et al., 2009) and *in situ* in polyvinyl alcohol (Reddy et al., 2013). Good cellular activities of the biphasic bioceramics have been reported.

Layrolle and Lebugle developed a synthesis route of

nano-sized FA and other calcium orthophosphates, using calcium diethoxide ($Ca(OEt)_2$) and H_3PO_4 [Layrolle and Lebugle, 1994] (+ NH_4F to prepare FA [Layrolle and Lebugle, 1996]) as the initial reagents and anhydrous ethanol as a solvent. By a simple variance of the ratio of reagents, calcium orthophosphates of various chemical compositions were precipitated in ethanol. The precipitates were characterized and the results indicated that those calcium orthophosphates were amorphous and nanodimensional. Furthermore, they had large specific surface areas and possessed a high reactivity (Layrolle and Lebugle, 1994, 1996).

Other nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates

Nano-sized particles of DCPD (with some amount of CDHA and ACP) of a relatively high monodispersity could be synthesized from aqueous solutions of calcium nitrate and H_3PO_4 in the presence of 2-carboxyethylphosphonic acid. They are produced in a discoid shape with a diameter of 30 - 80 nm and a height of less than ~ 5 nm. They form stable colloidal solutions displaying minimal agglomeration (Andres et al., 2006). Nano-sized rods and nanodimensional fibers of DCPD with average diameters of 25 ± 5 nm (aspect ratio ~ 6) and 76 ± 20 nm (aspect ratio ~ 40), respectively, were synthesized by sucrose ester based reverse microemulsion technique (Lim et al., 2009). A similar approach was used in another study (Lim et al., 2010). Nanodimensional crystals of both DCPD and DCPA were prepared by EDTA-assisted hydrothermal method (Xin et al., 2010). An interesting approach comprises precipitation of calcium orthophosphates inside nano-sized pores of another material. For example, nanodimensional clusters DCPD were immobilized into pores of an oxide network by immersion of this network into an acidic (pH = 2.7) calcium orthophosphate solution at 50°C (Shirkhanzadeh and Sims, 1997). The acid-base reaction between the calcium orthophosphate solution and the hydroxyl groups of the oxide network resulted in formation of nanodimensional clusters of DCPD immobilized inside the oxide pores. Interestingly that the immobilized nanodimensional clusters of DCPD were further converted into those of ACP and CDHA by supplementary treatment of the oxide network in alkaline solutions (Shirkhanzadeh and Sims, 1997). Hollow nano-sized shells of undisclosed calcium orthophosphates (presumably, of ACP) with a size distribution of (120 - 185) ± 50 nm and predictable mean shell thickness from 10 to 40 nm were prepared by crystallization onto the surface of nanodimensional liposomes (Schmidt and Ostafin, 2002; Schmidt et al., 2004). Both the suspension stability and shell thickness control were achieved through the introduction of carboxyethylphosphoric acid. Variation of shell thickness and stoichiometry may be a way of manipulating the dissolution kinetics of ACP coating to control the release of encapsulated materials, necessary for drug delivery purposes (Schmidt and Ostafin, 2002; Schmidt et al., 2004). Other types of calcium orthophosphate shells with Ca/P ratios of 0.97 (DCPD or DCPD-like ACP) and 1.45 (CDHA or ACP) were prepared using liposome templates (Yeo et al., 2012). Furthermore, nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates with DCPD as the major phase have been synthesized by an inverse microemulsion system using kerosene as the oil phase, a cationic surfactant and a non-ionic surfactant (Singh et al., 2008). A little bit later, phase pure, stable nanocrystalline DCPD with average dimensions in the range of 23 - 87 nm were obtained by the same technique (Singh et al., 2010). Microskeletal constructions might be synthesized as well (Walsh and Mann, 1996).

Roughly, spherical DCPA particles of approximately 50 - 100 nm in sizes were synthesized via a spray-drying technique (Sun et al., 2010; Xu et al., 2006, 2007), while ribbon-like fibers of nano-sized DCPA might be prepared upon hydrolysis in urea (Zhang and Lu, 2008). Furthermore, nanodimensional DCPA might be synthesized galvanostatically (Djošić et al., 2009) and in reverse micelles (Wei et al., 2007).

When it comes to ACP, it is nanodimensional in the vast majority cases. Approximately spherical nano-sized particles of ACP with a diameter of about 50 nm can be prepared by rapid precipitation from water (Ma et al., 2011) and subsequent colloidal stabilization by coating with polymers (Urch et al., 2009). Nano-sized clusters of ACP (Holt et al., 1996) or those comprising a spherical core of 355 ± 20 DCPD units with density of 2.31 g/cm^3 and radius of 2.30 ± 0.05 nm surrounded by 49 ± 4 peptide chains with a partial specific volume of 0.7 cm^3/g, forming a tightly packed shell with an outer radius of 4.04 ± 0.15 nm were prepared by precipitation using 10 mg/ml of the 25-amino-acid N-terminal tryptic phosphopeptide of bovine β-casein as a stabilizing agent (Holt et al., 1998). Nano-sized particles of ACP were prepared by mixing of solutions of $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ (450 mmol/L) in acetone and $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$ (30 mmol/L) in deionized water at pH within 10.0 - 11.0 (Duan et al., 2008). Furthermore, nanodimensional particles of ACP might be prepared by microwave assisted synthesis (Zhou and Bhaduri, 2012), electrostatic spray pyrolysis (Hwang et al., 2006, 2007), pulsed laser ablation (Boutinguiza et al., 2011), spray drying (Sun et al., 2010), as well as by flame spray synthesis (Mohn et al., 2011). By means of the latter technique, one can produce nanodimensional ACPs with a broad Ca/P ratio within 0.5 - 1.5 (Mohn et al., 2011).

Self-assembled shell cross-linked poly(acrylic acid-b-isoprene) micelles and/or cross-linked poly(acrylic) acid nano-sized cages in aqueous solutions might be used as

templates for preparation of polymer/calcium orthophosphate nanodimensional capsules of 50 - 70 nm in diameter, which consisted of spherical polymer nano-sized particles enclosed within a continuous 10 - 20 nm thick surface layer of ACP (Perkin et al., 2005). Synthesis of hollow spherical calcium orthophosphate nano-sized particles using polymeric templates has also been reported by other researchers (Tjandra et al., 2006; Jiang et al., 2012). Furthermore, bundles of surfactant-coated ACP nanodimensional filaments of ~ 2 nm in width and > 300 μm in length were synthesized in reverse micelles (Sadasivan et al., 2005). Bundles of the nanodimensional filaments were stable in the reverse micelle phase up to around 5 days, after which they transformed into 5 nm-wide surfactant-coated CDHA rods. Discrete filaments from 100 nm × 10 nm to 500 nm × 15 nm in size and a linear superstructure based on the side-on stacking of surfactant-coated ACP nano-sized rods were also prepared (Amjad, 1995). A double reverse-micelle strategy was realized to synthesize amine, carboxylate- and polyethylene glycol surface functionalized calcium orthophosphate nano-sized particles of an undisclosed nature (Morgan et al., 2008). Furthermore, the reverse micelle technique might be applied to prepare nanodimensional DCPA (Wei et al., 2006; Lai et al., 2008).

Concerning OCP, an oriented growth of nanodimensional belts of OCP with a clean surface was achieved by wet-chemical approach using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (Yang et al., 2010). Pulsed laser deposition technique was employed to obtain thin films of nanocrystalline OCP on pure Ti substrates (Socol et al., 2004). The deposition was performed by a pulsed UV laser source in a flux of hot water vapors. High-resolution electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction at grazing incidence investigations indicated that the coatings were made of nanocrystalline OCP (unfortunately, the dimensions were not indicated). *In vitro* tests proved that both fibroblasts and osteoblasts adhered, reached a normal morphology, proliferated and remained viable when cultured on the nanocrystalline OCP coatings, supporting a good biocompatibility and absence of any toxicity (Socol et al., 2004).

Nanodimensional powders of BCP (both HA + β-TCP [615-619] and HA + α-TCP [Pan et al., 2007]) have been fabricated as well. To get the details, the interested readers are referred to the original publications.

Similar to that for apatites (as shown in the foregoing), nano-sized particles of TCP, ACP and other calcium orthophosphates might be functionalized and/or doped by various compounds to provide new important properties (Welzel et al., 2004; Morgan et al., 2008; Pan et al., 2007; Urch et al., 2006; Sokolova et al., 2006; Muddana et al., 2009; Altinoğlu et al., 2008; Schwiertz et al., 2009; Chen et al., 2011), such as fluorescence (Muddana et al., 2009; Altinoğlu et al., 2008), luminescence (Chen et al., 2011) or a good disperseability in organic solvents (Pan et al., 2007). Furthermore, nano-sized calcium orthophosphates might be used as templates to manufacture nanodimensional capsules (Schwiertz et al., 2008).

To conclude this part, one should mention a review on patents on the subject (Cai et al., 2008). Unfortunately, no information on preparation of nanodimensional or nanocrystalline MCPM, MCPA, OA and TTCP was found in literature. Hopefully, they will be manufactures in a near future.

Biomimetic construction using nanodimensional particles

Morphological control of bioinorganic materials is another interesting issue in biomineralization, by which inorganic materials with complex morphologies can be produced. Complex forms or patterns with a hierarchical structure over several length scales are important features of biomineralization. Pattern formation in biomineralization is a process in which self-assembled organic templates are transformed by a material's replication into organized inorganic structures. Needless to mention, that researchers try to reproduce these processes in laboratories. For example, Chen et al. (2005) reported a way to create enamel-like structures by modifying synthetic nano-sized rods of apatite with a surfactant, bis(2-ethylhexyl)sulfosuccinate salt, that allowed the nano-sized rods to self-assemble into prism-like structures at the water/air interface. A nanometer-scale rod array of apatite having preferred orientation to the *c*-axis was successfully prepared simply by soaking calcium-containing silicate glass substrates in Na_2HPO_4 aqueous solution at 80°C for various periods (Hayakawa et al., 2009). A biomimetic bottom-up route to obtain the first hierarchical level of bone was reported (Hartgerink et al., 2001). A pH-induced self-assembly of peptide-amphiphile to make a nanostructured fibrous scaffold reminiscent of extracellular bone matrix was obtained. After the cross-linking of the scaffold, the fibers were able to direct mineralization of CDHA to form a biocomposite, in which the crystallographic *c*-axes of the nano-sized crystals of CDHA were aligned with the long axes of the fibers. This alignment was similar to that observed between collagen fibrils and crystals of biological apatite in bones (Hartgerink et al., 2001). Other attempts to fabricate artificial materials having bone-like both nanostructure and chemical composition were performed and several significant achievements were obtained (Liao et al., 2004; Thomas et al., 2007).

The classical model of biomineralization considers mineral formation as an amplification process in which individual atoms or molecules are added to existing nuclei or templates (Mann, 2001; Lowenstam and

Weiner, 1989; de Yoreo and Vekilov, 2003). This process occurs in the presence of various bioorganic molecules, which deterministically modify nucleation, growth and facet stability. A model involving aggregation-based growth (Liao et al., 2007) recently challenged this conventional concept for the crystal growth. Inorganic nano-sized crystals were found to aggregate into ordered solid phases via oriented attachment to control the reactivity of nanophase materials in nature (Banfield et al., 2000; Penn and Banfield, 1998). A model of “bricks and mortar” was suggested to explain the biological aggregation of nano-sized apatite (Tao et al., 2007). In this model, ACP acts as “mortar” to cement the crystallized “bricks” of nano-sized HA. Meanwhile, biological molecules control the construction process. By using nanodimensional spheres of HA as the building blocks, highly ordered enamel-like and bone-like apatites were hierarchically constructed in the presence of glycine and glutamate, respectively. It is interesting that during the evolution of biological apatite, the amorphous “mortar” can be eventually turned into the “brick” by phase-to-phase transformation to ensure the integrity of biominerals (Tao et al., 2007).

Biomedical applications of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates

Bone repair

Due to advances in surgical practice and a fast aging of the population, there is a permanently increasing demand for bone grafts (Hing, 2004). Modern grafts should not only replace the missing bones, but also should be intrinsically osteoinductive by acting as scaffolds for guided bone growth. Furthermore, an ability to form a biologically active apatite layer to bond to living bone, it is an essential requirement to modern biomaterials (Kokubo et al., 2003). In addition, a good graft should provide a framework to support new blood vessels and soft tissues in forming a bridge to existing bones (Hing, 2004).

Calcium orthophosphate bioceramics of micron dimensions have been used in dentistry, orthopedics and surgery for over 30 years because of their chemical similarity to calcified tissues of mammals and, therefore, excellent biocompatibility (LeGeros, 1991; Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011; Elliott, 1994; Brown and Constantz, 1994; Amjad, 1997). Due to a rapid development of nanotechnology, the potential of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline forms of calcium orthophosphates has received a considerable attention (Tasker et al., 2007) because they produce favorable results in repair of bone defects (Fu et al., 2009; Zhou and Lee, 2011; Wang et al., 2012; Ghanaati et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2012; Wu et al., 2012; Tavakol et al., 2013). For example, due to an improved sinterability, an enhanced densification and a better bioactivity than coarser crystals, they might be chosen as the major components of self-setting bone cements (Ginebra et al., 2004; Brunner et al., 2007; Barralet et al., 2004; Lilley et al., 2005; Neira et al., 2009; Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011). However, there is a study in which an increase of particle and crystallite sizes of TCP did not prolong but shortened the induction time until the cement setting reaction started (Bohner et al., 2008), which was against the common physical rules (generally, smaller particles or crystallites should enhance reactivity). Nevertheless, two general directions of the biomedical application of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates can be outlined: (i) using them in powder form as filling materials to impart bioactivity to various biocomposites and hybrid biomaterials (Li and Gao, 2003; Wang et al., 2002; Fang et al., 2006; Pushpakanth et al., 2008; Chang et al., 2003; Hong et al., 2005; Cross et al., 2005; Sung et al., 2007; Pramanik et al., 2008; Jevtić et al., 2009; Li and Chang, 2008; Ohsawa et al., 2007; Wilberforce et al., 2011, 2011; Tolmachev and Lukasheva, 2012; Frohbergh et al., 2012; Liang et al., 2012; Son and Kim, 2013; Thien et al., 2013; Abdal-Hay et al., 2013; Soltani et al., 2013; Sahni et al., 2013; Degirmenbasi et al., 2006; Zhang et al., 2007; Wei et al., 2007; Wei and Li, 2004; Pramanik et al., 2007; Ren et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2007; Zhou et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2008; Huang et al., 2007; Yusong et al., 2007; Deng et al., 2008; Meng et al., 2008; Lin et al., 2011; Gemelli et al., 2012; Liu et al., 2012; Zheng et al., 2013; Li et al., 2013; Jia et al., 2013; Kim et al., 2005; Fu et al., 2005); (ii) manufacturing of either dense compacts or porous scaffolds, possessing the sufficient mechanical properties (Liao et al., 2004; Thomas et al., 2007; Strnadova et al., 2008; Kim et al., 2007). As the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates tend to agglomerate at heating (Figure 8) (Ramesh et al., 2007; Rodrigues et al., 2012; Krylova et al., 2007; Veljovic et al., 2007), normally a low-temperature (Drouet et al., 2009; Kuriakose et al., 2004) and/or a rapid consolidation (Drouet et al., 2009; Guo et al., 2004; Guo et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2008; Grossin et al., 2010; Chaudhry et al., 2011; Eriksson et al., 2011; Kutty et al., 2002; Ramesh et al., 2007) techniques must be employed. The low-temperature approach comprises gel hardening (at 4°C) [386] and uni-axial pressing at 150 - 200°C (Drouet et al., 2009). The rapid consolidation techniques comprise spark plasma sintering (Drouet et al., 2009; Guo et al., 2004, 2007; Zhang et al., 2008; Grossin et al., 2010; Chaudhry et al., 2011; Eriksson et al., 2011; Kutty et al., 2002; Vijayan and Varma, 2002; Ramesh et al., 2007), pressure sintering (Grossin et al., 2010) and microwave sintering over the temperature range 1000 - 1300°C, using a rapid sintering schedule (Kutty et al., 2002; Vijayan and Varma, 2002; Ramesh et al., 2007). Besides, a two-step sintering process might be applied as well (Lin

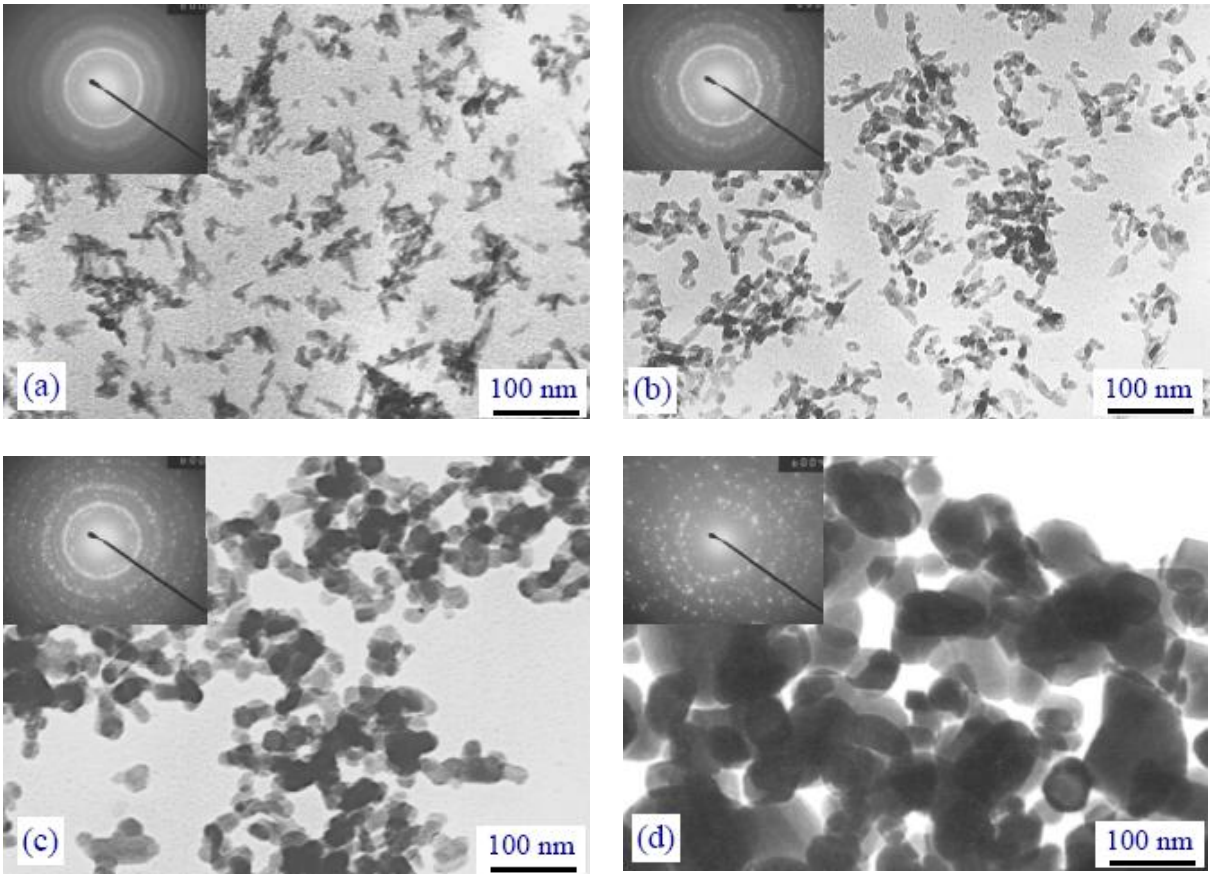


Figure 8. Particle sizes and crystallinity of HA powders after heat treatment at various temperatures: a - 300°C, b - 500°C, c - 700°C, d - 900°C.

et al., 2012). Furthermore, nanodimensional crystals of calcined HA might be fabricated by calcination at 800°C for 1 h with an anti-sintering agent surrounding the original nano-sized CDHA particles and the agent is subsequently removed by washing after the calcinations (Okada and Furuzono, 2006, 2007). These consolidation approaches provided a limited alteration of the initial nano-sized crystals, while the final bioceramics possessed the mechanical properties similar to those reached with sintered stoichiometric HA.

Already in the 1990s, implants prepared from nanodimensional apatites, as well as biocomposites of nanodimensional apatite with organic compounds were tested *in vivo* (Müller-Mai et al., 1995; Du et al., 1998, 1999). Cylinders made of both pure nanodimensional apatite and organoapatite containing a synthetic peptide were analyzed 28 days after implantation into spongy bones of Chinchilla rabbits. Both implant types were well incorporated and interface events were found to be similar to those observed on human bone surfaces with regard to resorption by osteoclast-like cells and bone formation by osteoblasts. That study revealed a suitability of such materials for both bone replacement and drug release purposes (Müller-Mai et al., 1995). Similar results were obtained in other studies (Du et al., 1998, 1999).

Among the available commercial formulations, NanOss™ bone void filler from Angstrom Medica, Inc. is considered as the first nanotechnological medical device received the clearance by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in 2005 (Paul and Sharma, 2006). It is prepared by precipitation of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates from aqueous solutions and the resulting white powder is then compressed and heated to form a dense, transparent and nanocrystalline material. NanOss™ mimics the microstructure, composition and performance of human bone, as well as it is mechanically strong and osteoconductive. It is remodeled over time into human bone with applications in the sports medicine, trauma, spine and general orthopedics markets (Paul and Sharma, 2006).

Ostim® (Osartis GmbH & Co. KG, Obernburg, Germany) is another popular commercial formulation.

This ready-to-use injectable paste received CE (Conformite Europeenne) approval in 2002. Ostim® is a suspension of synthetic nanocrystalline HA (average crystal dimensions: 100 × 20 × 3 nm^3 (a needle-like appearance); specific surface area ~ 100 m^2/g) in water, prepared by a wet chemical reaction (Huber et al., 2006). After completion, the HA content in the paste is ~ 35%. Ostim® does not harden when mixed with blood or spongiosa, so it is highly suitable for increasing the volume of autologous or homologous material. Simultaneously, its viscosity enables its applications to form-fit in close contact with the bone. Ostim® can be used in metaphyseal fractures and cysts, alveolar ridge augmentation, acetabulum reconstruction and periprosthetic fractures during hip prosthesis exchange operations, osteotomies, filling cages in spinal column surgery, etc (Paul and Sharma, 2006; Huber et al., 2006; Smeets et al., 2008; Gerlach and Niehues, 2007; Schwarz et al., 2006; Strietzel et al., 2007; Spies et al., 2008, 2009; Thorwarth et al., 2005; Brandt et al., 2008; Laschke et al., 2007; Chitsazi et al., 2011; Canuto et al., 2012). It might be incorporated into bones and a new bone formation is visible after only three months (Huber et al., 2006). For a number of clinical applications, Ostim® might be combined with other types of calcium orthophosphate bioceramics, for example, with a HA bioceramic core (Cerabone®) (Huber et al., 2006, 2008) or with biphasic (β-TCP + HA) granules (BoneSaves®) (Arts et al., 2006). Application of such combinations of a nanocrystalline Ostim® with the microcrystalline calcium orthophosphate bioceramics appeared to be an effective method for treatment of both tibia head compression fractures (Huber et al., 2006) and metaphyseal osseous volume defects in the metaphyseal spongiosa (Huber et al., 2008). Besides, such combinations might be used for acetabular bone impaction grafting procedures (Arts et al., 2006). Interestingly, self-setting formulations might be prepared by replacement of water by a neutral (pH = 7) phosphate buffer solution (Varma et al., 2012).

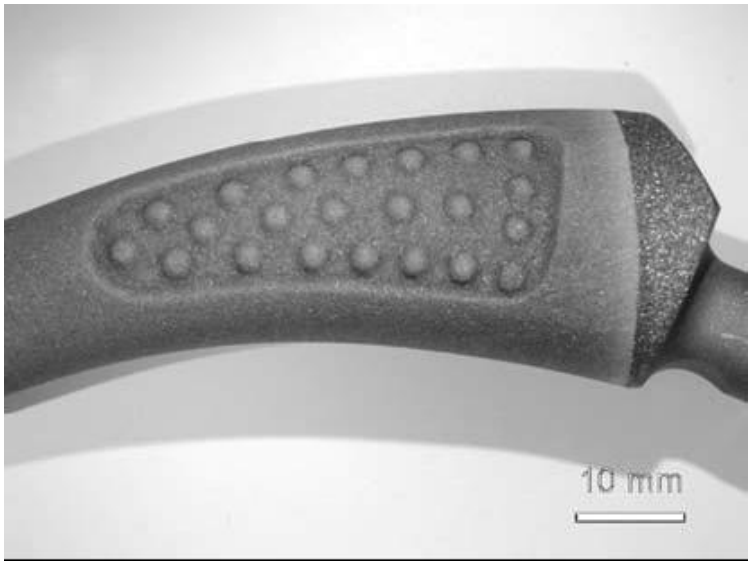
Cui et al. (2007) developed nano-sized HA/collagen biocomposites, which mimicked the nanostructure of bones (Cui et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2003). After implantation, such biocomposites can be incorporated into bone metabolism. Due to processing difficulties and poor mechanical properties of bulk calcium orthophosphates, their applications are currently confined to non-load-bearing implants and porous bodies/scaffolds. Porous 3D biocomposites of nanodimensional HA with collagen or other (bio)polymers (chitin, chitosan, gelatin, etc) mimic bones in composition and microstructure and can be employed as a matrix for the tissue engineering of bone (Wei and Li, 2004).

Owing to their low mechanical properties, the use of calcium orthophosphates in load-bearing applications is rather limited: calcium orthophosphates are too stiff and brittle for such use. Today's solutions for weight-bearing applications rely mostly on biologically friendly metals, like cobalt-chromium alloys, titanium and its alloys, as well as stainless steel 316 L, but problems with stress-shielding and long-term service can cause failures. All these metals, although nontoxic, are always bioinert and cannot bond to bone directly. In order to improve the biological properties of the metallic implants, nanostructured calcium orthophosphates (mainly, apatites) are generally used as a coating material to accelerate bone growth and enhance bone fixation (Thian et al., 2006; Palin et al., 2005; Huang et al., 2006; Socol et al., 2004; Li et al., 2008; Guo and Li, 2004; Thian et al., 2006, 2008; Han et al., 2002; Li, 2003; Mendes et al., 2007; Oh et al., 2005; Ma et al., 2003; Gu et al., 2006; Hu et al., 2007; Bigi et al., 2005; Narayanan et al., 2007; Cai et al., 2007; Citterio et al., 2008; Lee et al., 2007; Nishimura et al., 2007; Narayanan et al., 2008; Hahn et al., 2009; Narayanan et al., 2008; Yousefpour et al., 2006; Mendes et al., 2009). The coating techniques include thermal spraying, sputter coating, pulsed laser deposition, dynamic mixing method, dip coating, sol-gel method, electrophoretic deposition, biomimetic process, hot isostatic pressing and some other methods (Yang et al., 2005). In the majority cases, the coatings are composed of uniform nanocrystalline apatites (Figure 9). They are capable in performing bone formation and promoting direct osseointegration with juxtaposed bone (Chen et al., 2007; Thian et al., 2008; Bigi et al., 2007, 2008). For example, an enhanced new bone formation can be clearly seen on nanophase HA-coated tantalum compared to micro-scale HA-coated tantalum and non-coated tantalum (Figure 2 in Liu and Webster, 2007). Furthermore, nanostructured calcium orthophosphates might be used as a coating material to impart surface bioactivity to other materials, for example, glasses (Thian et al., 2008) and polymers (Furuzono et al., 2006; Yanagida et al., 2009). Finally, but yet importantly, such coatings might be patterned, for example, by laser direct writing (Hayakawa et al., 2009) or electrohydrodynamic atomization spraying technique (Li et al., 2008). However, the deposition of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates on the implant surfaces does not always improve early tissue integration (Abrahamsson et al., 2013; Alghamdi et al., 2012).

Nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates and cells

It is well accepted that bone-related cells (especially, osteoblasts and osteoclasts) play the key roles in the physiological formation of calcified tissues. Bone-related cells not only are speculated to take part in the formation of biominerals and macrostructure constructions of bones, but they also continuously modulate the density,

a



b

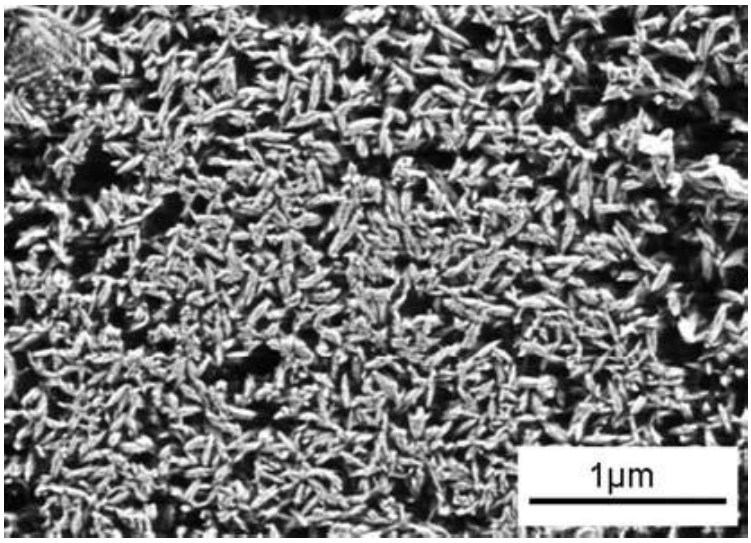


Figure 9. (a) A photo of a titanium implant coated with electrochemically deposited HA at 37°C (Cenos® BoneMaster); (b) A micrograph of a titanium implant surface coated with electrochemically deposited HA at 37°C. Reprinted from Nies et al. (2007) with permission. Other micrographs of nano-CDHA coatings biomimetically deposited on NaOH-treated Ti6Al4V surfaces might be found in Jalota et al. (2006).

regeneration and degradation of bones. Therefore, understanding the relationship between the bone-related cells and nano-sized calcium orthophosphates was paid much attention in order to elucidate the formation mechanism of bones, to prevent and cure bone-related diseases and to design novel biomaterials. Better structural biomimicity and osteoconductivity can be achieved using nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates (Huang et al., 2004; Kim et al., 2005; Sato et al., 2006; Thian et al., 2006; Shi et al., 2009; Liu et al., 2009; Zhu et al., 2006, 2010). Biocompatibility of such biomaterials is the key question for their application possibility for clinical use. For example, adhesion, proliferation and differentiation of

mesenchymal stem cells were studied on nano-sized HA/polyamide biocomposite scaffolds. The results indicated that such biocomposites exhibited a good biocompatibility and an extensive osteoconductivity with host bone *in vitro* and *in vivo* and proved that nano-sized HA/polyamide scaffolds had a potential to be used in orthopedic, reconstructive and maxillofacial surgery (Wang et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2007; Huang et al., 2008).

Most results demonstrate that nanostructured HA can improve cell attachment and mineralization *in vivo*, which suggests that nano-sized HA may be a better candidate for clinical use in terms of bioactivity (Sato et al., 2006; Thian et al., 2006; Lewandrowski et al., 2003; Thian et al., 2007; Pezzatini et al., 2006, 2007). The size effects of nanodimensional HA on bone-related cells, as well as the influence of crystallinity of nano-sized HA were studied (Cai et al., 2007; Hu et al., 2007; Liu et al., 2012). Namely, different nano-sized particles of HA, typically of 20 ± 5, 40 ± 10 and 80 ± 12 nm in diameter, were prepared and their effects on the proliferation of two types of bone-related cells, bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) and osteosarcoma cells (U2OS and MG63) were studied. The cell culture experiments showed an improved cytophilicity of the nanophase HA if compared to the submicron-sized HA. A greater cell viability and proliferation of MSCs were measured for nano-sized HA, remarkably for 20 nm-sized particles. However, the opposite phenomenon occurred for bone tumour cells when nano-sized HA were co-cultured with cells. Nano-sized HA can inhibit proliferation of U2OS and MG63 cells and the inhibited strengths were inversely proportion to the particle size, that is, smaller particles possessed a greater ability to prevent cell proliferation. This suggests that nano-sized HA can exhibit favorable cell proliferation to optimize biological functionality, in which the particle dimensions are believed to play a key role. These *in vitro* findings are of a great significance for the understanding of cytophilicity and biological activity of nano-sized particles during biomineralization (Cai et al., 2007)]. Furthermore, an early osteogenic signal expression of rat bone marrow stromal cells appeared to be influenced by nanodimensional HA content (Kim et al., 2011). On the other hand, there is a study on early bone healing, in which an importance of nanometer thick coatings of nanodimensional HA on titanium implants appeared to be insignificant if compared to the control (Svanborg et al., 2011). Furthermore, in still another study, it was found that large quantities of nano-sized HA entered into cells and damaged their morphology; therefore, it was concluded that not all the types of nano-sized HA could be considered for clinical applications (Liu et al., 2012).

Studies confirmed that nano-sized ACP had an improved bioactivity if compared to nano-sized HA since a better adhesion and proliferation of osteogenic cells had been observed on the ACP substrates (Balasundaram et al., 2006). However, in order to understand the influence of crystallinity of the nano-sized calcium orthophosphates on the osteogenic cells correctly, it was critical to use nano-sized ACP and HA of the same size distribution (Hu et al., 2007). Thus, ACP and HA particles of ~ 20 nm size were synthesized and the effects of crystallinity were studied. The adhesion, proliferation and differentiation of MSC cells were measured on both ACP and HA films and compared at the same size scale. Surprisingly, more cells were adsorbed and proliferated on the films of the well crystallized nano-sized HA than those on the films of nano-sized ACP. Alkaline phosphatase activity assay and RT-PCR assay were also used to evaluate the differentiation of MSC cells. The results showed that the differentiation of MSC cells from osteoblasts was promoted significantly by nano-sized HA. These experimental phenomena clearly demonstrate that the crystallized phase of HA provides a better substrate for MSC cells than ACP, when the factor of size effect is removed. This new view on the relationship between the crystallinity of calcium orthophosphates and the responses of cells emphasized the importance of both size and phase control in the application of biomedical materials (Hu et al., 2007; Liu et al., 2012; Kim et al., 2011; Svanborg et al., 2011; Balasundaram et al., 2006).

On the other hand, the chemical composition of the samples appears to be important. Interestingly, in spite on the fact that the biological apatite of bones contains the substantial amount of carbonates, among investigated samples of nanocrystalline apatites, osteoclastic differentiation was found to be constrained on carbonate-rich samples, leading to smaller numbers of osteoclast-like cells and fewer resorption pits. Furthermore, the highest resorption rate was found for nanodimensional HA with a low carbonate content, which strongly stimulated the differentiation of osteoclast-like cells on its surface (Detsch et al., 2010).

Cells are sufficiently sensitive and nano-scale alterations in topography might elicit diverse cell behavior (Stevens and George, 2005; Martínez et al., 2009; Lee et al., 2009). How cells can recognize the particle size and other very small differences in the properties of nano-sized HA in these experiments remains unclear. Actually, determining the mechanisms whereby nano-sized particles of calcium orthophosphates and their sizes exert effects on bone-related cells will require further systematic studies.

To conclude this part, one should note that the entire aforementioned is devoted to bone-related cells. However, nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates start to be applied to other parts of the bodies. For example, a possible protective effect of nano-sized HA

was investigated against nerve injury and it appeared to be not neurotoxic for the electrophysiology activity of cells (Liu et al., 2012). Obviously, this is the beginning only.

Dental applications

Dental caries is a ubiquitous and worldwide oral disease. At the initial stage of caries lesions, bacteria cause damage of dental enamel, which is the exterior coating of teeth and possesses remarkable hardness and resistance. As the most highly mineralized structure in vertebrate bodies, enamel is composed of numerous needle-like apatite crystals of nanodimensional sizes, which are bundled in parallel ordered prisms to ensure unique mechanical strength and biological protection. As a non-living tissue, the main constituent (~ 97 wt. %) of mature enamel is inorganic nanodimensional apatite so that enamel is scarcely self-repaired by living organisms after substantial mineral loss. Filling with artificial materials is a conventional treatment to repair damaged enamel. However, secondary caries frequently arise at the interfaces between the tooth and foreign materials (Onuma et al., 2005).

Nanodimensional HA and CDHA are often considered as model compounds of dental enamel due to the chemical and phase similarities (LeGeros, 1991; Dorozhkin, 2009, 2011). Therefore, enamel remineralization by using nanodimensional apatite or other calcium orthophosphates is suggested in dental research (Huang et al., 2011). For example, toothpastes containing nanodimensional apatite could promote a partial remineralization of demineralized enamel (Roveri et al., 2009; Lv et al., 2007; Jeong et al., 2006; Tschoppe et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2011, Kovtun et al., 2012), as well as possess some whitening effect (Kim et al., 2006). Furthermore, nano-sized HA might be added to methacrylate-based root canal sealers (Collares et al., 2012), as well as to mouth rinses (Kovtun et al., 2012; Kim et al., 2007). A remineralization potential of sports drink, containing nano-sized HA, was also investigated (Lee et al., 2007; Min et al., 2011). A positive influence of addition of nanodimensional β-TCP against acid demineralization and promoted remineralization of enamel surface was detected as well (Hong et al., 2008). In addition, nanodimensional ACP could be added to various dental biocomposites to reduce secondary caries (Weir et al., 2012; Melo et al., 2013). Unfortunately, these chemically analogous compounds of enamel are not widely applied in clinical practices. The native structure of dental enamel is too complex to be remodeled and the synthesized apatite crystallites often have different dimensions, morphologies and orientations from the natural ones, which result in a poor adhesion and mechanical strength during dental restoration. Recent advances in biomineralization also indicate that features of smaller particles of nano-sized HA might approximate features of biological apatite more closely than features of the larger HA particles that are conventionally used (Cai and Tang, 2008). For example, it has been demonstrated that nano-sized HA can be self-assembled to form enamel-like structures in the laboratory (Chen et al., 2005). Therefore, a biomimetic technique is suggested as follows: the localized repair of the enamel surface can be improved by nano-sized HA (dimension of ~ 20 nm), analogues to the basic building blocks of enamel rods. Furthermore, it is found that nano-sized HA can adsorb onto the enamel surface strongly and can even be integrated into the natural enamel structure (Li et al., 2008).

It is surprising that nano-sized HA of ~ 20 nm can inhibit significantly a mineral loss from the enamel surface (He and Swain, 2007). Without any treatment, the demineralization of the natural enamel surface was remarkable in acidic solution (pH ~ 4.5 ± 0.1, experimental period of 2 days) and damaged sites were observed. The mass loss rate was about 0.12 ± 0.04 mg/mm^2 per day. In contrast, a layer of nano-sized HA on the treated enamel surface was almost unchanged in acidic solution. The rate of mass loss of enamel coated by nano-sized HA approached zero (< 0.02 mg/mm^2 per day), which was beyond the sensitivity of the detection methods. Since the coating by nano-sized HA appeared to be insensitive to dissolution, the underlying enamel surface was well protected under slightly acidic conditions. Furthermore, the enamel surface coated by ~ 20 nm-sized HA had a hardness of 4.6 ± 0.4 GPa and an elastic modulus of 95.6 ± 8.4 GPa. These data appeared to be very similar to those of natural enamel samples, which are 4.2 ± 0.2 and 94.1 ± 5.4 GPa, respectively (He and Swain, 2007).

The similarity between ~ 20 nm-sized HA and building blocks of dental enamel results in a good fixation of artificial biomaterials to natural tissues. Moreover, the enamel structure appears to be reinforced by nano-sized HA since secondary caries formation is suppressed and hardness is retained (Onuma et al., 2005; Meng et al., 2007; Li et al., 2007). This strategy may have prospective applications in dentistry as it offers an easy but effective method to reconstruct tooth enamel that is suffering from mineral losses. Generally, these studies also suggest that analogues of nanodimensional building blocks of biominerals should be highlighted in the entire subject of biomineralization.

In the case of nanodimensional DCPA, decreasing of DCPA particle dimensions were found to increase the Ca- and PO_4-ions releases from DCPA-based biocomposites. Therefore, biocomposites based on nano-sized DCPA, possessing both a high strength and good release of Ca- and PO_4-ions, may provide the needed and unique combination of stress-bearing and caries-

inhibiting capabilities suitable for dental applications (Xu et al., 2007).

Other biomedical applications

Several other biomedical applications of nanodimensional and nanostructured calcium orthophosphates are in progress, some of which are described here. For example, there is a report on a successful preparation of a multi-modal contrast agent based on nano-sized crystals of HA, which was engineered to show simultaneous contrast enhancement for three major molecular imaging techniques such as magnetic resonance imaging, X-ray imaging and near-infrared fluorescence imaging (Ashokan et al., 2010). Furthermore, various compositions based on nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates have been already tested for cancer treatment (Chowdhury and Akaike, 2006; Al-Kattan et al., 2012; Kester et al., 2008; Pathi et al., 2011; Altinoğlu et al., 2008; Bauer et al., 2008; Liu et al., 2005; Czupryna and Tsourkas, 2006; Pareta, 2009; Zhang et al., 2009.; Luo et al., 2010; Shi et al., 2010; Iafisco et al., 2012; Chu et al., 2012). For example, a relationship between the suppression and apoptosis of osteosarcoma cells and the size of the HA nanoparticles was established (Shi et al., 2010). In another study, biocomposites consisting of a nano-sized HA core with a combination of an oleic acid and [1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-carboxy(polyethylene glycol)] 2000 lipid shell were studied as delivery vehicles for docetaxel in the treatment for hormone refractory prostate cancer. The study reported cytotoxicity of the formulations in both the PC3 and DU145 prostate cancer cell lines (Luo et al., 2010). Besides, nanodimensional HA was found to be effective for proliferation inhibition of highly malignant melanoma cells (Li et al., 2008) and human chronic myeloid leukemia K562 cells (Dai et al., 2011).

Surface modification of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates was performed in order to modulate their colloid stability, prevent dissolution in the case of low pH, avoid inflammation, serve as an intermediate layer to allow strong bond formation between calcium orthophosphate/polymer matrices and potentially enhance its bioactivity or improves its conjugation ability with special functional groups (Narayan et al., 2004; Borum and Wilson, 2003; Lee et al., 2007; Wilson and Hull, 2008; Liao et al., 2008; Wang et al., 2011; Deng et al., 2011; Jensen et al., 2011; Chen et al., 2011; Dai et al., 2012). Such surface modified nano-sized particles might be applied for oral insulin delivery (Ramachandran et al., 2009).

In another aspect, many strategies have been employed to load various agents, that is, therapeutic, bio imaging, etc., to nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates (mainly, apatites) (Uskoković and Uskoković, 2010). In summary, these strategies can be broadly categorized into two main approaches. One approach is to load these agents during the synthesis – so called *in situ* loading. This is done by adding the desired agent(s) to the reaction mixture before the formation of a nanodimensional calcium orthophosphate is completed. The second approach is to load the agent(s) only after a nanodimensional calcium orthophosphate has been fully synthesized or, in other words, after the synthesis process – so called *ex situ* loading. This is mainly done through surface adsorption where the agents are adsorbed onto the surfaces of pre-synthesized nanodimensional particles (Loo et al., 2010). The Coulomb force between $–COO^-$ groups of proteins and Ca^{2+} of solid HA appears to be the main adsorption mechanism (Dong and Shao, 2013). Therefore, due to established biocompatibility, ease of handling and notorious adsorption affinity, nano-sized calcium orthophosphates have been applied as non-viral carriers for drug delivery and gene therapy (Sokolova et al., 2011; Rey et al., 1995; Kumta et al., 2005; Iafisco et al., 2009; Liu et al., 1998; Schmidt et al., 2004; Morgan et al., 2008; Bauer et al., 2008; Fu et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2005; Barroug et al., 2004; Cheng and Kuhn, 2007; Maitra, 2005; Yang et al., 2008; Ong et al., 2008; Altinoğlu and Adair, 2009; Joyappa et al., 2009; Dreesen et al., 2009; Tang et al., 2011; Pittella et al., 2011; Behera and Swain, 2011; Jiang et al., 2012; Varoni et al., 2012; Rout et al., 2012). After loading with genes and/or drugs, nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates provide a protective environment that shields them from degradation while providing a convenient pathway for cell membrane penetration and controlled release of the genes or drugs (Palazzo et al., 2007). The experimental results proved that nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates possessed a higher penetration rate into cell membranes and their transfection efficiency could be 25-fold higher than that of the micron-sized particles. Namely, the size increase from 100 nm in length and 20 nm in diameter to 150 nm in length and 50 nm in diameter yields zero uptake of HA particles (Chu et al., 2002). Furthermore, due to the larger specific surface areas, nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates can hold larger load amounts of drugs than coarser particles. These results indicate the potential of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates in gene delivery and as drug carriers (Palazzo et al., 2007; Chu et al., 2002; Paul and Sharma, 2001; Victor and Kumar, 2008; Kilian et al., 2005; Tabaković et al., 2012; Fox et al., 2012). Since a charge of the particles influences their ability to pass through the cellular membrane and a positive charge is beneficial [784], positively charged nano-sized particles of calcium orthophosphate/polymer biocomposites were successfully applied for photodynamic therapy (Klesing et

al., 2010). Furthermore, nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates can be stably loaded with radioisotopes (Ong et al., 2008; Ling et al., 2008).

A transfer of functional foreign nucleic acids (DNA or RNA) into nuclei of living cells (transfection) with the aim of repairing missing cell function and to provide means to enhance or silence gene expression is currently used extensively in the laboratory and is fast becoming a therapeutic reality. Since DNA and RNA are negatively charged, the electrostatic repulsion with the anionic cell membrane reduces their transfection efficiency (Reischl and Zimmer, 2009), efficient carriers are required (Jordan et al., 1996; Sokolova and Epple, 2008). Nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates can be represented as a unique class of the non-viral vectors, which can serve as efficient and alternative DNA carriers for targeted delivery of genes (Kumta et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2005; Czupryna and Tsourkas, 2006; Uskoković and Uskoković, 2010; Maitra, 2005; Olton et al., 2007; Bisht et al., 2005; Chowdhury and Akaike, 2005, 2007; Bisht et al., 2006; Zhu et al., 2004; Chowdhury et al., 2005, 2006; Chowdhury, 2007; Pedraza et al., 2008; Wu et al., 2010; Zhou et al., 2010; Giger et al., 2011; Olton et al., 2011; Do et al., 2012; Naqvi et al., 2012; Lee et al., 2012; Wu et al., 2012) and cells (Urch et al., 2006; Chowdhury et al., 2003; Jordan and Wurm, 2004; Welzel et al., 2004; Sokolova et al., 2006, 2007; Neumann et al., 2009; Graham and van der Eb, 1973; Kovtun et al., 2009; Hu et al., 2012). For example, by means of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates, an efficient and safe strategy to introduce suicide genes into colon cancer cells was developed (Zhang et al., 2009). In addition, the pH-dependent solubility profiles of calcium orthophosphates make this class of nano-sized particles especially useful for *in vitro* and *in vivo* delivery purposes. Therefore, after transfection, these particles dissociate into calcium and orthophosphate ions, that is, physiological components found in every cell. The standard transfection method using calcium orthophosphates, first introduced by Graham and van der Eb in 1973 (Graham and van der Eb, 1973), is still used in biochemistry. It involves a straightforward *in situ* co-precipitation of calcium orthophosphate/DNA aggregates (Figure 10) (Lee et al., 2012). During this process, DNA gets readily condensed and adsorbed onto the precipitate and thereby changes the characteristics of the particles. A similar experimental approach is used to load calcium orthophosphates by drugs (Tang et al., 2011). Schematic drawings of the various types of functionalized nano-sized calcium orthophosphate particles suitable for both imaging and drug delivery purposes are shown in Figures 11 (Epple et al., 2010) and 12 (Bose and Tarafder, 2012), while a schematic representation of a gene delivery process into cell nucleus through a double-shell nano-sized calcium orthophosphate particles is shown in Figure 13 (Shan et al., 2012). It is interesting to note that nano-sized calcium orthophosphates appear to be applicable for DNA extraction from cell lysates (Roy et al., 2003).

When these particles are added to the cells, the pH of the medium defines the degree of saturation and hence the fate of the precipitate, which normally gets endocytosed by cells within ~ 1 h after contact. Furthermore, after being delivered inside cells, it is hypothesized that dissolution of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphate particles occur. Large quantities of Ca^{2+} and orthophosphate ions are released into the endosomal mixture inside vesicles. As a result, rapid increase of osmotic pressure inside the vesicle ensues leading to massive influx of water into the vesicles, which ruptures the vesicle, and the nucleic acids are into the cytosol (Lee et al., 2012; Bose and Tarafder, 2012). Interestingly, the transfection efficiency of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates were found to depend on Ca/P ionic ratio: namely, calcium orthophosphates with Ca/P = 1.30 ratio exhibited a fourfold increase in the transfection efficiency over the ones with Ca/P = 1.65 ratio composition (Kumta et al., 2005). These data emphasize the importance of understanding the interaction between calcium orthophosphates and DNA to optimize the DNA uptake and its channeling to the nucleus of the cell. Besides, it has been demonstrated that surface modified particles of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates can be used *in vivo* to target genes specifically to a liver (Roy et al., 2003). Attachment of galactose moiety onto the particle surface has increased the targetability of the nano-sized particles. Furthermore, this surface modification makes it possible for site-specific gene delivery (Roy et al., 2003; Li et al., 2010). Assemblies of block-copolymer/nano-sized calcium orthophosphate were prepared and used for cell transfection; a high biocompatibility of this system was emphasized (Kakizawa and Kataoka, 2002). Structures that are even more complex are known as well (Wang et al., 2010; Epple and Kovtun, 2010; Sokolova et al., 2010). Furthermore, vaccination to protect against human infectious diseases may be enhanced by using adjuvants that can selectively stimulate immuno-regulatory responses and nano-sized particles of calcium orthophosphates were found to be suitable for such purposes (He et al., 2000, 2002).

In all these new applications of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates, knowledge of the exact internalization pathways into the cells represents the first necessary step towards the detailed investigation and optimization of the functional mechanisms (Yang and Sun, 2012). The main groups of pathways into the cell are diffusion, passive and active transport, as well as a number of endocytic mechanisms (Bauer et al., 2008). Bigger particles of far above 10 nm are internalized by eukaryotic cells through the endocytic pathways including

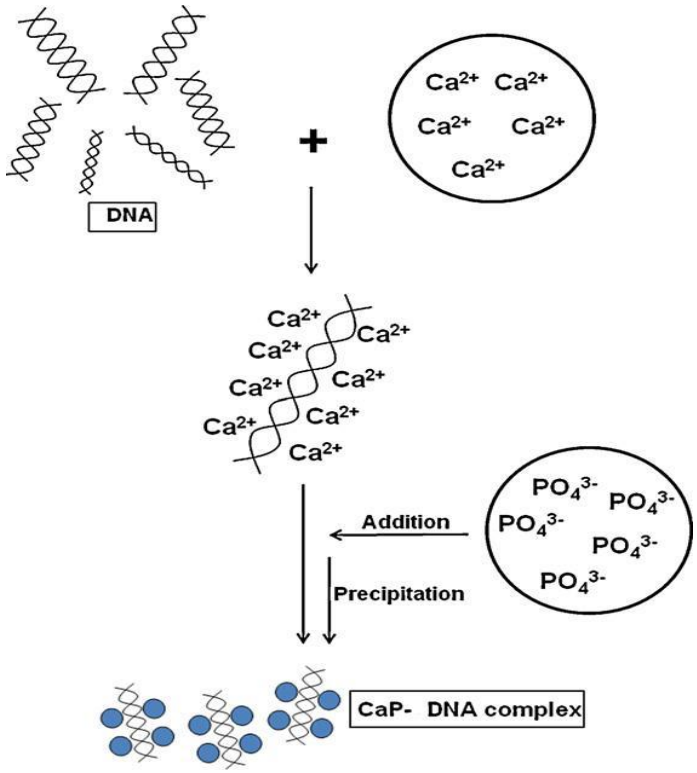


Figure 10. Schematics of the formation of calcium orthophosphate/DNA complexes via co-precipitation method. Calcium ions readily bind to anionic DNA and forms Ca-DNA complexes. As orthophosphate anions are mixed into the solution, Ca-DNA complexes react with the anions and form CaP-DNA complexes by precipitation as the DNAs are condensed into and around the calcium phosphate particulates. Reprinted from Lee et al. (2012) with permission.

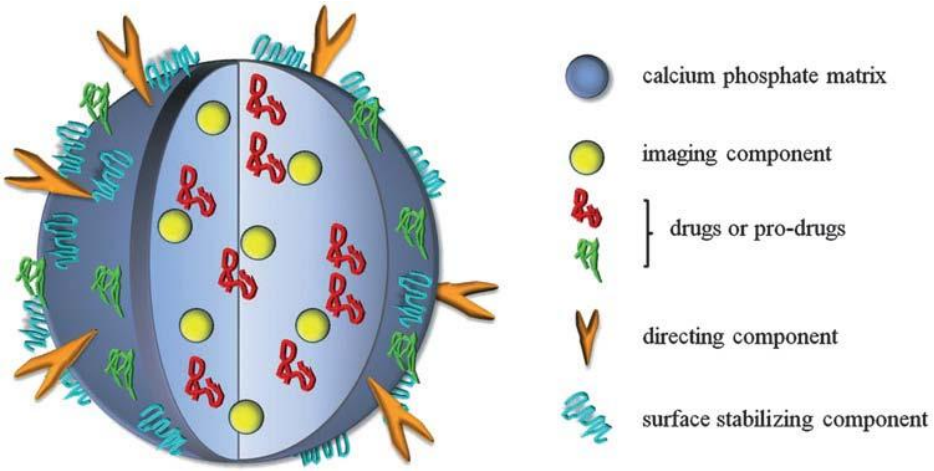


Figure 11. A generalized schematic setup of a nanodimensional particle of a calcium orthophosphate suitable for both imaging and drug delivery purposes. Reprinted from Epple et al. (2010) with permission.

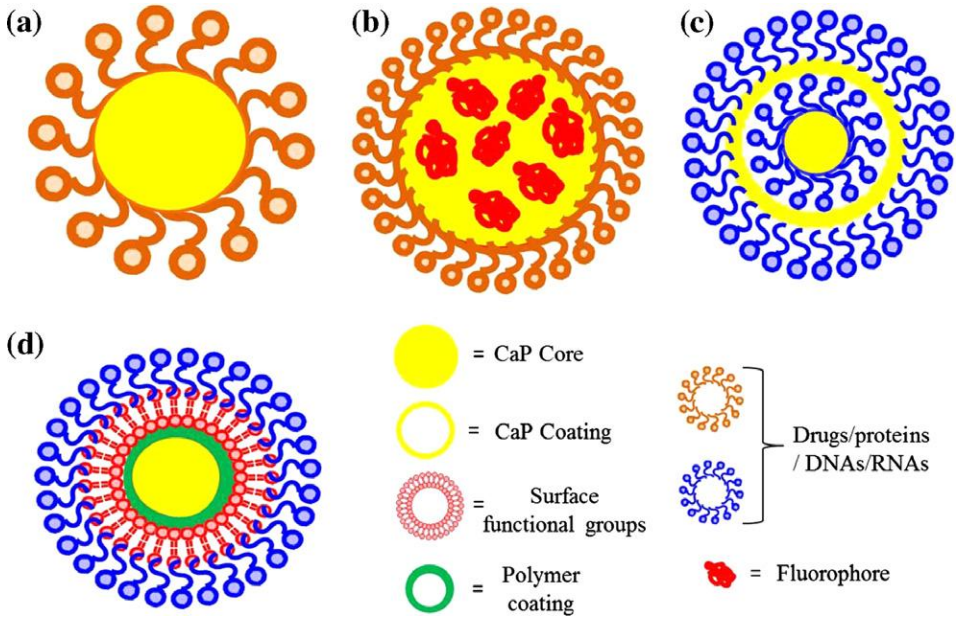


Figure 12. A schematic of calcium orthophosphate (CaP) nanodimensional particles for drug delivery applications: single shell (a and b), multi-shell (c), and surface functionalization approach (d). Fluorophore agents can be entrapped/doped into calcium orthophosphate core as shown in (b) for imaging. The multi-shell approach (c) is more effective for nuclear transfection than the single shell as in (a). Drugs or biomolecules that are poorly adsorbed on calcium orthophosphate can also be adsorbed on the surface functionalized polymer coating as shown in (d). Reprinted from Bose and Tarafder (2012) with permission.

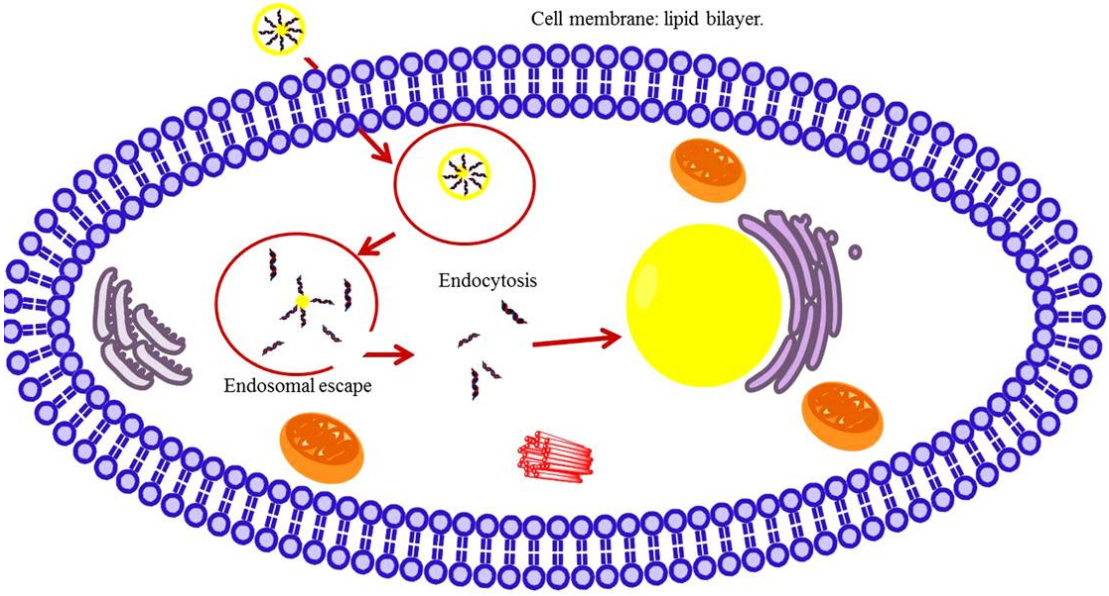


Figure 13. A schematic of transfection/intracellular delivery of drugs and biomolecules by nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates. Cellular uptake of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates loaded with DNAs/RNAs is caused by endocytosis through lipid bilayer cellular membrane. Afterwards, DNAs or RNAs escape from the endosome following the dissolution of calcium orthophosphates in an acidic environment of the endocytic vesicle. Reprinted from Bose and Tarafder (2012) with permission. Additional schematic illustrations of this process are available in literature (Lee et al., 2012).

phagocytosis, macropinocytosis, clathrin-mediated endocytosis and non-clathrin-mediated endocytosis such as internalization via caveolae. To date, the exact internalization pathway of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates into cells has not been determined and there are many questions that remain to be answered, particularly, concerning possible interactions of calcium orthophosphates with nucleic acids. Furthermore, the mechanisms of cellular uptake and transport to the cell nucleus of calcium orthophosphate/DNA nanodimensional complexes remain unclear either. Therefore, there is a need to conduct a focused study on the synthesis of various forms of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates that could elucidate the mechanisms of binding, transport and release of attached plasmid DNA for understanding the gene delivery method. Research is also warranted to understand the tracking of DNA intracellularly (Sokolova et al., 2007) to understand the release and transport of DNA into cellular nuclei.

Concerning the healing abilities of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates, an *in vitro* inhibiting effect and even apoptotic action of un-functionalized nano-sized HA of about 50 nm diameter on a hepatoma cell line in the concentration range of 50 – 200 mg/1 was reported (Liu et al., 2003). Similar effects were discovered for nano-sized HA particles, which appeared to cause inhibition and/or apoptosis of leukemia P388 cells (Li et al., 2007), C6 cells (Xu et al., 2012), macrophages (Sun and Ding, 2009; Huang et al., 2012) and osteoblasts (Shi et al., 2009; Xu et al., 2012). This effect might be due to a harmful increase in the intracellular calcium concentration. However, the correlation between the particle dimensions and the apoptotic action of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates appears not to be straightforward. Namely, the apoptosis efficacy of nanodimensional particles of HA of various sizes was found to decrease in the order of 45 nm > 26 nm > 78 nm > 175 nm (Yuan et al., 2010). Furthermore, the needle-shaped and the short rod-like particles induced greater cellular injury than the spherical and long rod-like particles, respectively (Xu et al., 2012).

Hollow nano-sized structures are extremely attractive constructions because they can greatly enhance the load quantity. Though these novel biomaterials can improve the total intake of drugs, they also bring new problems, for example, uncontrolled release kinetics and unreasonable metabolism pathway of the carriers (Allen and Cullis, 2004). In order to solve these problems, calcium orthophosphates were selected as suitable biomaterials to construct nanodimensional spheres (Hagmeyer et al., 2011; Schmidt and Ostafin, 2002; Schmidt et al., 2004; Joyappa et al., 2009; Schmidt et al., 2006; Ferraz et al., 2007; Yeo et al., 2012; Shao et al., 2012) and ellipsoidal capsules (Ma et al., 2008) hollow inside. Such hollow structures with dimensions ranging from 110 to 180 nm were synthesized by an ultrasonic-assisted wet chemical reaction in the presence of a modifier (Cai et al., 2007). In addition, they might be prepared through emulsions (Zhou et al., 2008) and by electrophoresis (Kamitakahara et al., 2012). Transmission electron microscopy investigations revealed that the uniform nanodimensional spheres were formed and they were well dispersed in the solutions. Thickness of the shells was about 45 nm; thus, they always had ~ 60 nm-sized internal cavities, which could be used to load drugs. The hollow spheres appeared to be stable in both air and aqueous solution without ultrasonic application. However, when an ultrasonic treatment (40 kHz, 150 W) was applied, the hollow structures were deconstructed to form pin-like nano-sized crystals of calcium orthophosphates (Cai et al., 2007). During this transformation, the encapsulated drugs and chemicals were released (Morgan et al., 2008; Cai et al., 2007). Different from a free and slow diffusion of encapsulated drugs from the cavity through the shells (Kester et al., 2008), the released kinetics in this system was triggered and controlled by ultrasound. Furthermore, the power density of ultrasound can conveniently regulate the release dynamics. Besides, the formed pin-like nano-sized crystals of calcium orthophosphates had similar behavior to the biological apatite of bones. Thus, a combination of the hollow calcium orthophosphate nanospheres and ultrasonic treatment might provide a good system for drug delivery and release (Cai et al., 2007).

To conclude this part, one should note that nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates seem to be the only inorganic materials that are biocompatible, bioresorbable and benignly cleared from the body. Therefore, the use of them, particularly combined with drug and imaging agents already FDA approved, likely face far fewer regulatory hurdles than new materials, either organic or inorganic. Obviously, in the near future, biocomposites based on nano-sized calcium orthophosphates will begin clinical trials for both bioimaging and drug delivery with a high probability of positive outcomes for the diagnosis and treatment of human diseases.

Non-biomedical applications of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates

Just a few publications are available on non-biomedical applications of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates (Wingert et al., 2007; Kottegoda et al., 2011; Chen et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2011; Mobasherpour et al., 2012; Handley-Sidhu et al., 2011; Gandhi et al., 2011; Manocha et al., 2011; Ma'mani et al., 2009; Liu et al., 2010; Khairnar et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2012; Sternitzke et al., 2012; Yu et al., 2013).

For example, nano-sized particles of calcium orthophosphates with a mean size of 150 ± 20 nm filled with a solution containing luminol, haematin and fluorescein were found to improve the ease and accuracy of H_2O_2 sensing (Wingert et al., 2007). Besides, nanodimensional HA particles were tested as a component of a green slow-release fertilizer composition (Kottegoda et al., 2011). Also, addition of nanodimensional HA remarkably inhibits desorption of heavy metals from soils, which increases their geochemical stability in metal contaminated soils (Chen et al., 2010). Furthermore, nanodimensional HA was found to hold a great potential to remove both cationic heavy metal species from industrial wastewater (Wang et al., 2011; Mobasherpour et al., 2012; Handley-Sidhu et al., 2011; Gandhi et al., 2011; Manocha et al., 2011) and florid from drinking water (Sternitzke et al., 2012; Yu et al., 2013). Finally yet importantly, nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates might possess a catalytic activity (Ma'mani et al., 2009; Liu et al., 2010) and be used in gas sensors (Khairnar et al., 2011).

SUMMARY AND PERSPECTIVES

As the basic building blocks of calcified tissues of mammals, nano-sized calcium orthophosphates with the apatite structure play an important role in the construction of these biominerals. Therefore, they appear to be almost the ideal biomaterials due to their good biocompatibility and bioresorbability. Even more enhanced applications are expected in drug delivery systems (Yih and Al-Fandi, 2006). However, there is still an unanswered question concerning their structure: whether the majority of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates appear to be almost amorphous (according to numerous results of X-ray diffraction studies) due to their nanoscopic dimensions of well-crystallized structures or due to a really amorphous (that is, retaining only a short-range order at the scale of few atomic neighbors) matter? A good attempt to discuss this topic is available in literature (Celotti et al., 2006).

In future, an ability to functionalize surfaces with different molecules of varying nature and dimensions by means of their attachment to cells will enable them to act selectively on biological species such as proteins and peptides. The capability of synthesizing and processing of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates with the controlled structures and topographies, in attempts to simulate the basic units of bones and teeth, will provide a possibility of designing novel proactive bioceramics necessary for enhanced repair efficacy. The various primary positive results on the biocompatibility and biomimicity of novel nanostructured bioceramics merit further confirmations. Specifically, much work remains to be undertaken to address the following key challenges and critical issues of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates (Christenson et al., 2007):

- Consistency of the processing technologies.
- Optimization of the structure and properties mimicking bones.
- Matching the strength of nanodimensional and nanocrystalline constructs with those of bones in order to provide a uniform distribution of stresses (load sharing).
- Optimizing bioresorption without compressing the mechanical properties.
- Assessing the inflammatory response to validate their biosafety.

Furthermore, substantial research efforts are required in the analysis of cells and their different behaviors with regard to their interactions with nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates (Christenson et al., 2007). An important but still unsolved question is how the cells can recognize the particle dimensions and crystallinity of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates. What is the signal for nanodimensional biomaterials to promote cell proliferation and differentiation and how can the pathways be found out? According to the experiments results on transfection, nano-sized particles can enter into cells readily but many details of this process remain unclear. Namely, the pathways for the nano-sized particles to enter the cells through the membranes should be revealed (Schmidt et al., 2008). A greater influence of the hydrated surface layer with labile ionic species of smaller particles and crystals (refer to "The structure of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline apatites" for the details) might be another possible option, to be confirmed experimentally. Then, it is important to examine the metabolism process of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates inside cells, so the existing forms of these particles during the biological processes could be understood. Further, a critical step will be the investigation of possible changes of gene or protein expression in the absence and presence of various nano-sized calcium orthophosphates, which may directly be related to cell proliferation and differentiation (Cai and Tang, 2008).

Understanding of the interactions between nano-sized particles and living cells is still a great challenge (Christenson et al., 2007). Specifically, elucidating mechanisms, by which cells internalize and process nanodimensional particles, is of great importance for understanding their potential toxicity and for improving the targeted delivery of nanodimensional particles for biomedical applications. Already, some data are available that clathrin-mediated endocytosis might be responsible for the uptake of nano-sized HA (Bauer et al., 2008). In another study, nanodimensional particles of HA were

sequestered within a specialized membrane-bound surface-connected compartment, directly connected to the extracellular space (Motskin et al., 2011). Future studies will focus on: (1) the detailed interfacial structure of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates and the specific adsorption of proteins (Mohsen-Nia et al., 2012) or other matrices; (2) an uptake process of the nano-sized particles by cells; (3) metabolism of nano-sized calcium orthophosphates inside the cells and its possible interference with physiological reactions. Another important topic is a biological security of nano-sized particles in general (Balasundarama and Webster, 2006; Powell and Kanarek, 2006) and those of calcium orthophosphates in particular (Huang et al., 2004; Montazeri et al., 2011; Liu et al., 2012; Motskin et al., 2009). For example, toxicity of nano-sized HA was found to vary considerably, which was related to their physico-chemical properties (Zhao et al., 2012; Ding et al., 2012). Besides, the toxicity of nano-sized HA appears to be both crystal shape and cell dependent (Zhao et al., 2012). Furthermore, cell death correlate strongly with the load of nano-sized particles. Namely, the biological effects of rod-shaped apatite, 50 - 80 nm in length, were investigated on human monocyte-derived macrophages (Huang et al., 2004). High concentrations of apatite (200 nano-sized particles per cell) were incubated for 24 h with the macrophages in both serum and serum-free conditions. This induced high levels of lactate dehydrogenase release, which is an indicator of cellular damage. However, lower concentrations (20 and 2 nano-sized particles per cell) of the rod-shaped apatite did not affect the cell viability similarly to the control group that did not contain nano-sized apatite (Huang et al., 2004). Similarly, intracellular dissolution of nano-sized HA as a function of time suggests that increased cytoplasmic calcium load is likely to be the cause of cell death (Motskin et al., 2009). Furthermore, nano-sized calcium orthophosphates were found to interfere with cell cycle of cultured human ovarian granulosa cells thus increasing cell apoptosis (Liu et al., 2010). That pilot study suggested that effects of nano-sized particles on ovarian function should be extensively investigated. A time-dependent toxicological effect of inhaled nanodimensional HA on a natural pulmonary surfactant lining layer was noticed (Fan et al., 2011). Additional examples of cytotoxicity experiments of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates are well described in a special review (Loo et al., 2010).

To finalize this topic, it is stressed that *in vivo* evaluation of nano-sized particles includes the particle's activity, biodistribution and pharmacokinetic properties (Li and Huang, 2008). Ultimately, all these properties are determined by dimensions, surface charge, morphology and surface chemistry. Furthermore, it is very important and necessary to trace and clarify the localizations of nanodimensional calcium orthophosphates *in vivo* (Zhou and Zheng, 2012). It is already known that nano-sized particles penetrate and leave biological organisms more readily using a number of pathways. Namely, very small (< 10 nm) particles are generally eliminated from the body via renal clearance, that is, being filtered through the kidneys and eliminated through urine, while nano-sized particles of larger dimensions are phagocytized by tissue macrophages of the reticuloendothelial system in the liver and spleen (Cheng and Kuhn, 2007). For example, intravenously administered nanodimensional (~ 40 and ~ 200 nm) rod-shaped crystals of apatite showed clearance from the bloodstream within two hours, with ~ 90% of them being cleared in the first 10 min post injection; those nanodimensional crystals of apatite were observed primarily in the liver with a minority seen in the spleen (Ong et al., 2008). These results indicate that bloodstream clearance occurs rapidly for a wide range of nanodimensional sizes. The accumulation of nanodimensional (50 - 100 nm in size) apatite in the liver was also noted in another study (Guo et al., 2008).

Thus, understanding the biological influence of nano-sized and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates is essential for a future development of bionanotechnologies, which are modeled after biological substances and structures or combine nanomaterials with biological substances. They include materials such as biochips, drug release systems, nanofibers, hybrid nanobiodevices, molecular electronics and biomimetics (synthetic genes, proteins and viruses) (Moghimi et al., 2005). This interdisciplinary approach is very complicated and the effective collaboration of scientists from different disciplines is the key (Cai and Tang, 2008).

CONCLUSIONS

With a high surface area, un-agglomerated nanodimensional and nanocrystalline bioceramic particles are of interest for many applications including injectable or controlled setting bone cements, high strength porous or non-porous synthetic bone grafts and the reinforcing phase in biocomposites that attempt to mimic both the complex structure and superior mechanical properties of bone. Therefore, nano-sized and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates have already gained much regard in the biomedical field due to their superior biocompatibility and biomechanical properties. This is easily seen from a permanent increasing of the amount of publications. At present, apatites (HA and CDHA) and β-TCP are the major calcium orthophosphates used in clinics. Currently, nanodimensional apatites are used primarily as bioactive coatings on bioinert materials like titanium and its alloys, in bone tissue repairs and implants, as well as for drug delivery purposes. The nano-sized β-TCP exhibits a

significant biological affinity and activity and responds very well to the physiological environment. A lot of research is expected for much enhanced applications of the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates for both drug delivery systems and as resorbable scaffolds that can be replaced by the endogenous hard tissues with the passage of time (Kalita et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2008).

Although the nanostructured biomaterials may have many potential advantages in the context of promoting bone cell responses (Rameshbabu and Rao, 2009; Li et al., 2009; Guha et al., 2009; Lee et al., 2009), it is important to remember that studies on nanophase materials have only just begun; there are still many other issues regarding human health that must be answered. Since particles of very low size have higher reactivity and effectiveness, a rapid technical development of nanometer-scaled particles in the biomedical field leads to concerns regarding the unknown risks of such materials (Powell and Kanarek, 2006). These nano-sized particles might induce inflammatory reactions, cytotoxicity, oxidative stresses or thrombogenesis when injected for drug delivery purposes. Specifically, nano-sized particles may enter the human body through pores and may accumulate in the cells of the respiratory or other organ systems (when becoming dislodged through wear debris) and the health effects are yet to be largely known. This could happen during commercial-scale processing of the nano-sized particles as well as using these materials as implants (Watari et al., 2008). Besides, nano-sized particles might be the objects whose existence has not been assumed by living body defense system (Tasker et al., 2007; Balasundarama and Webster, 2006). Up to now, only a small number of short-term and small-scale health effects of single nanodimensional materials have been examined in toxicological studies, usually of the lungs (Powell and Kanarek, 2006). Therefore, prior to clinical applications, any toxicity concerns of the nanophase materials (Oberdorster et al., 2005; Nel et al., 2006; Jahnen-Dechent and Simon, 2008; Singh et al., 2009; Dhawan et al., 2009; Dwivedi et al., 2009) need to be overcome.

In summary, despite the challenges that lie ahead, significant evidences now exist elucidating that nanophase biomaterials represent an important growing area of research that may improve bonding between the implants and the surrounding tissues. It has proven to be a versatile approach that can increase bone cell functions on a wide range of orthopedic implant chemistries. Even if the nanodimensional and nanocrystalline calcium orthophosphates do not provide the ultimate answer for increasing bone cell responses (due to some potential problems as mentioned above), researchers have learned a tremendous amount of information concerning bone cell recognition with nanostructured surfaces that will most certainly aid in improving orthopedic implant efficacy (Balasundarama and Webster, 2006).

POST-CONCLUSION REMARKS

According to Prof. D. F. Williams (2009), the term “nanomaterial” should not exist because it is senseless (refer to General information on “nano”). Following this logic, the term “nanoapatite” is senseless as well. However, it is presented in the titles of several publications (Saoiabi et al., 2012; Müller-Mai et al., 1995; Thian et al., 2007, 2008). In a slightly modified form, the term “nano-apatite” is presented in the titles of several other publications (Wei and Li, 2004; Deng et al., 2008; Robinson, 2007; Liu et al., 1998; Li, 2003; Chowdhury et al., 2005; Xu et al., 2008). Furthermore, similar terms “nano-HA” (Meng et al., 2007, 2008; Liao et al., 2004; Du et al., 1999; Li et al., 2008 Lv et al., 2007), “nano-hydroxyapatite” (Zhang et al., 2007; Pramanik et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2008; Zheng et al., 2013; Jia et al., 2013; Li et al., 2007, 2008; Lewandrowski et al., 2003; Zhou et al., 2006, 2007; Chaudhry et al., 2006; Yao et al., 2010; Qiu et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2002, 2007, 2011; Liao et al., 2007, 2008; Fu et al., 2009; Müller-Mai et al., 1995; Guo and Li, 2004; Citterio et al., 2008; Narayanan et al., 2008; Huang et al., 2008; Lee et al., 2007, 2009; Jeong et al., 2006; Kim et al., 2006, 2007; Deng et al., 2011; Jiang et al., 2012; Gandhi et al., 2011; Mohsen-Nia et al., 2012), “nanofluorapatite” (Lin et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2011) and “nanohydroxyapatite” (Degirmenbasi et al., 2006; Ren et al., 2007; Yusong et al., 2007; Mikołajczyk et al., 2006; Nichols et al., 2007; Bertinetti et al., 2007, 2008; Gopi et al., 2008, 2009; Sakhno et al., 2010; Rau et al., 2009; Zhang and Gonsalves, 1997; Poinern et al., 2009; Sadjadi et al., 2010; Thomas et al., 2007; Varma et al., 2012; Thian et al., 2008; Ferraz et al., 2007) are presented in the titles of still other publications. Presumably, it is wiser not to use these terms anymore.

REFERENCES

Abdal-Hay A, Sheikh FA, Lim JK (2013). Air jet spinning of hydroxyapatite/poly (lactic acid) hybrid nanocomposite membrane mats for bone tissue engineering. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 102: 635-643.

Abdel-Aal EA, El-Midany AA, El-Shall H (2008). Mechanochemical-hydrothermal preparation of nano-crystallite hydroxyapatite using statistical design. Mater. Chem. Phys., 112: 202-207.

Abdel-Fattah WI, Reicha FM, Elkhooly TA (2008). Nano-beta-tricalcium phosphates synthesis and biodegradation: 1. Effect of microwave and SO_4^{2-} ions on β-TCP synthesis and its characterization. Biomed. Mater., 3: 034121 (13 pages).

Abrahamsson I, Linder E, Larsson L, Berglundh T (2013).

Deposition of nanometer scaled calcium-phosphate crystals to implants with a dual acid-etched surface does not improve early tissue integration. Clin. Oral Implants Res., 24: 57-62.
Afshar A, Ghorbani M, Ehsani N, Saeri MR, Sorrell CC (2003). Some important factors in the wet precipitation process of hydroxyapatite. Mater. Des., 24: 197-202.
Ahn ES, Gleason NJ, Nakahira A, Ying JY (2001). Nanostructure processing of hydroxyapatite-based bioceramics. Nano Lett., 1: 149-153.
Alghamdi HS, van Oirschot BAJA, Bosco R, van den Beucken JJ, Aldosari AAF, Anil S, Jansen JA (2012). Biological response to titanium implants coated with nanocrystals calcium phosphate or type 1 collagen in a dog model. Clin. Oral Implants Res., 24: 475-583.
Alivisatos AP (2000). Enhanced naturally aligned nanocrystals. Science, 289: 736-737.
Al-Kattan A, Dufour P, Dexpert-Ghys J, Drouet C (2010). Preparation and physicochemical characteristics of luminescent apatite-based colloids. J. Phys. Chem. C, 114: 2918-2924.
Al-Kattan A, Girod-Fullana S, Charvillat C, Ternet-Fontebasso H, Dufour P, Dexpert-Ghys J, Santran V, Bordère J, Pipy B, Bernad J, Drouet C (2012). Biomimetic nanocrystalline apatites: emerging perspectives in cancer diagnosis and treatment. Int. J. Pharm., 423: 26-36.
Allen TM, Cullis PR (2004). Drug delivery systems: entering the mainstream. Science, 303: 1818-1822.
Alobeedallah H, Coster H, Dehghani F, Ellis J, Rohanizadeh R (2011). The preparation of nanostructured hydroxyapatite in organic solvents for clinical applications. Trends Biomater. Artif. Organs, 25: 12-19.
Altinoğlu EI, Adair JH (2009). Calcium phosphate nanocomposite particles: a safer and more effective alternative to conventional chemotherapy? Future Oncol., 5: 279-281.
Altinoğlu EI, Russin TJ, Kaiser JM, Barth BM, Eklund PC, Kester M, Adair JH (2008). Near-infrared emitting fluorophore-doped calcium phosphate nanoparticles for *in vivo* imaging of human breast cancer. ACS Nano, 2: 2075-2084.
Amjad Z (1997). Calcium phosphates in biological and industrial systems. Kluwer Academic Publishers: Boston, MA, USA, p. 529.
Amjad, Z (1995). Performance of polymeric additives as HA crystal growth inhibitors. Phosphorus Res. Bull., 5: 1-12.
An GH, Wang HJ, Kim BH, Jeong YG, Choa YH (2007). Fabrication and characterization of a hydroxyapatite nanopowder by ultrasonic spray pyrolysis with salt-assisted decomposition. Mater. Sci. Eng. A, pp. 448-451, 821-824.
Andres C, Sinani V, Lee D, Gun'ko Y, Kotov N (2006). Anisotropic calcium phosphate nanoparticles coated with 2-carboxyethylphosphonic acid. J. Mater. Chem., 16: 3964-3968.
Arami H, Mohajerani M, Mazloumi M, Khalifehzadeh R, Lak A, Sadrnezhaad SK (2009). Rapid formation of hydroxyapatite nanostrips via microwave irradiation. J. Alloys Comp., 469: 391-394.
Aronov D, Karlov A, Rosenman G (2007). Hydroxyapatite nanoceramics: basic physical properties and biointerface modification. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 27: 4181-4186.
Aronov D, Rosenman G (2007). Trap state spectroscopy studies and wettability modification of hydroxyapatite nanobioceramics. J. Appl. Phys., 101: 034701 (5 pages).
Aronov D, Rosenman G, Karlov A, Shashkin A (2006). Wettability patterning of hydroxyapatite nanobioceramics induced by surface potential modification. Appl. Phys. Lett., 88: 163902 (3 pages).
Arora A (2004). Ceramics in nanotech revolution. Adv. Eng. Mater., 6, 244-247.
Arts JJC, Verdonschot N, Schreurs BW, Buma P (2006). The use of a bioresorbable nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite paste in acetabular bone impaction grafting. Biomaterials, 27: 1110-1118.
Ashokan A, Menon D, Nair S, Koyakutty M (2010). A molecular receptor targeted, hydroxyapatite nanocrystal based multi-modal contrast agent. Biomaterials, 31: 2606-2616.
Bakan F, Laçin O, Sarac H (2013). A novel low temperature sol-gel synthesis process for thermally stable nano crystalline hydroxyapatite. Powder Technol., 233: 295-302.
Bakunova NV, Fomin AS, Fadeeva IV, Barinov SM, Shvorneva LI (2007). Silicon-containing hydroxylapatite nanopowders. Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., 52: 1492-1497.
Balasundaram G, Sato M, Webster TJ (2006). Using hydroxyapatite nanoparticles and decreased crystallinity to promote osteoblast adhesion similar to functionalizing with RGD. Biomaterials, 27: 2798-2805.
Balasundarama G, Webster TJ (2006). A perspective on nanophase materials for orthopedic implant applications. J. Mater. Chem., 16: 3737-3745.
Balasundarama G, Webster TJ (2006). Nanotechnology and biomaterials for orthopedic medical applications. Nanomedicine, 1, 169-176.
Banerjee A, Bandyopadhyay A, Bose S (2007). Hydroxyapatite nanopowders: synthesis, densification and cell-materials interaction. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27: 729-735.
Banfield JF, Welch SA, Zhang H, Ebert TT, Penn RL (2000). Aggregation-based crystal growth and microstructure development in natural iron oxyhydroxide biomineralization products. Science, 289: 751-754.

Barinov SM, Belonogov EK, Ievlev VM, Kostyuchenko AV, Putlyaev VI, Tret'yakov YD, Smirnov VV, Fadeeva IV (2007). Synthesis of dense nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite films. Dokl. Phys. Chem., 412: 15-18.

Barralet JE, Lilley KJ, Grover LM, Farrar DF, Ansell C, Gbureck U (2004). Cements from nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 15: 407-411.

Barroug A, Kuhn LT, Gerstenfeld LC, Glimcher MJ (2004). Interactions of cisplatin with calcium phosphate nanoparticles: *in vitro* controlled adsorption and release. J. Orthop. Res., 22: 703-708.

Bauer IW, Li SP, Han YC, Yuan L, Yin MZ (2008). Internalization of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in liver cancer cells. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 1091-1095.

Behera T, Swain P (2011). Antigen adsorbed calcium phosphate nanoparticles stimulate both innate and adaptive immune response in fish, *Labeo rohita H*. Cell. Immunol., 271: 350-359.

Ben-Nissan B (2004). Nanoceramics in biomedical applications. MRS Bull., 29: 28-32.

Ben-Nissan B, Choi AH (2006). Sol-gel production of bioactive nanocoatings for medical applications. Part 1: An introduction. Nanomedicine, 1: 311-319.

Ben-Nissan B, Green DD, Kannangara GSK, Chai CS, Milev A (2001). ^{31}P NMR studies of diethyl phosphite derived nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. J. Sol-Gel. Sci. Technol., 21: 27-37.

Bertinetti L, Drouet C, Combes C, Rey C, Tampieri A, Coluccia S, Martra G (2009). Surface characteristics of nanocrystalline apatites: effect of Mg surface enrichment on morphology, surface hydration species, and cationic environments. Langmuir, 25: 5647-5654.

Bertinetti L, Tampieri A, Landi E, Bolis V, Busco C, Martra G (2008). Surface structure, hydration and cationic sites of nanohydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363, 87-90.

Bertinetti L, Tampieri A, Landi E, Ducati C, Midgley PA, Coluccia S, Martra G (2007). Surface structure, hydration, and cationic sites of nanohydroxyapatite: UHR-TEM, IR, and microgravimetric studies. J. Phys. Chem. C, 111, 4027-4035.

Bianco A, Cacciotti I, Lombardi M, Montanaro L (2009). Si-substituted hydroxyapatite nanopowders: synthesis, thermal stability and sinterability. Mater. Res. Bull., 44, 345-354.

Biggemann D, da Silva MHP, Rossi AM, Ramirez AJ (2008). High-resolution transmission electron microscopy study of nanostructured hydroxyapatite. Microsc. Microanal., 14: 433-438.

Bigi A, Boanini E, Bracci B, Facchini A, Panzavolta S, Segatti F, Sturba L (2005). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium: a new fast biomimetic method. Biomaterials, 26: 4085-4089.

Bigi A, Fini M, Bracci B, Boanini E, Torricelli P, Giavaresi G, Aldini NN, Facchini A, Sbaiz F, Giardino R (2008). The response of bone to nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite-coated Ti13Nb11Zr alloy in an animal model. Biomaterials, 29: 1730-1736.

Bigi A, Nicoli-Aldini N, Bracci B, Zavan B, Boanini E, Sbaiz F, Panzavolta S, Zorzato G, Giardino R, Facchini A, Abatangelo G, Cortivo R (2007). *In vitro* culture of mesenchymal cells onto nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite coated Ti13Nb13Zr alloy. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 82A: 213-221.

Bisht S, Bhakta G, Mitra S, Maitra A (2005). pDNA loaded calcium phosphate nanoparticles: highly efficient non-viral vector for gene delivery. Int. J. Pharm., 288: 157-168.

Bisht S, Chattopadhyay D, Maitra A (2006). Intraperitoneal administration of calcium phosphate nanoparticles encapsulating pSVβgal elicits immune response to encoded protein. J. Biomed. Nanotechnol., 2: 229-238.

Bohner M, Brunner TJ, Döbelin N, Tang R, Stark WJ (2008). Effect of thermal treatments on the reactivity of nanosized tricalcium phosphate powders. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 4460-4467.

Bolis V, Busco C, Martra G, Bertinetti L, Sakhno Y, Ugliengo P, Chiatti F, Corno M, Roveri N (2012). Coordination chemistry of Ca sites at the surface of nanosized hydroxyapatite: interaction with H_2O and CO. Phil. Transact. A: Math. Phys. Eng. Sci., 370: 1313-1336.

Borum L, Wilson OC (2003). Surface modification of hydroxyapatite. Part II. Silica. Biomaterials, 24: 3681-3688.

Bose S, Saha SK (2003). Synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite nanopowders by emulsion technique. Chem. Mater., 15: 4464-4469.

Bose S, Saha SK (2003). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanopowders via sucrose-templated sol-gel method. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 86: 1055-1057.

Bose S, Tarafder S (2012). Calcium phosphate ceramic systems in growth factor and drug delivery for bone tissue engineering: a review. Acta Biomater., 8: 1401-1421.

Boskey A (2003). Bone mineral crystal size. Osteoporosis Int., 14, Suppl. 5, S16-S20; discussion, S20-S21.

Bouladjine A, Al-Kattan A, Dufour P, Drouet C (2009). New advances in nanocrystalline apatite colloids intended for cellular drug delivery. Langmuir, 25: 12256-12265.

Boutinguiza M, Comesaña R, Lusquiños F, Riveiro A, Pou J (2011). Production of nanoparticles from natural hydroxylapatite by laser ablation. Nanoscale Res. Lett., 6: 1-5.

Boutinguiza M, Lusquiños F, Riveiro A, Comesaña R, Pou J (2009). Hydroxylapatite nanoparticles obtained by fiber laser-induced fracture. Appl. Surf. Sci., 255:

5382-5385.
Boutinguiza M, Pou J, Lusquiños F, Comesaña R, Riveiro A (2011). Production of calcium phosphate nanoparticles by laser ablation in liquid. Physics Procedia, 12: 54-59.
Boutinguiza M, Pou J, Lusquiños F, Comesaña R, Riveiro A (2011). Laser-assisted production of tricalcium phosphate nanoparticles from biological and synthetic hydroxyapatite in aqueous medium. Appl. Surf. Sci., 257: 5195-5199.
Bouyer E, Gitzhofer F, Boulos MI (2000). Morphological study of hydroxyapatite nanocrystal suspension. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 11: 523-531.
Bow JS, Liou SC, Chen SY (2004). Structural characterization of room temperature synthesized nanosized β-tricalcium phosphate. Biomaterials, 25: 3155-3161.
Brandt J, Henning S, Michler G, Schulz M, Bernstein A (2008). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite for bone repair. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363: 35-38.
Brès EF, Moebus G, Kleebe HJ, Pourroy G, Werkmann J, Ehret G (1993). High resolution electron microscopy study of amorphous calcium phosphate. J. Cryst. Growth, 129: 149-162.
Brown PW, Constantz B (1994). Hydroxyapatite and related materials. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, USA; p. 343.
Brunner TJ, Bohner M, Dora C, Gerber C, Stark WJ (2007). Comparison of amorphous TCP nanoparticles to micron-sized α-TCP as starting materials for calcium phosphate cements. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 83B: 400-407.
Brunner TJ, Grass RN, Bohner M, Stark WJ (2007). Effect of particle size, crystal phase and crystallinity on the reactivity of tricalcium phosphate cements for bone reconstruction. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 4072-4078.
Bucur AI, Bucur R, Vlase T, Doca N (2012). Thermal analysis and high-temperature X-ray diffraction of nano-tricalcium phosphate crystallization. J. Therm. Anal. Calorimetry, 107: 249-255.
Byrappa K, Haber M (2002). Handbook of hydrothermal technology: a technology for crystal growth and materials processing. Noyes Publications: New Jersey, USA; p. 893.
Cabrera JL, Velázquez-Castillo R, Rivera-Muñoz EM (2011). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanostructures using microwave heating. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 11: 5555-5561.
Cacciotti I, Bianco A, Lombardi M, Montanaro L (2009). Mg-substituted hydroxyapatite nanopowders: synthesis, thermal stability and sintering behaviour. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 29: 2969-2978.
Cai X, Gong P, Man Y, Chen Z, He G (2007). The construction and characterization of nano-FHA bioceramic coating on titanium surface. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 333-336.
Cai Y, Liu P, Tang R (2008). Recent patents on nano calcium phosphates. Recent Pat. Mater. Sci., 1, 209-216.
Cai Y, Liu Y, Yan W, Hu Q, Tao J, Zhang M, Shi Z, Tang R (2007). Role of hydroxyapatite nanoparticle size in bone cell proliferation. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 3780-3787.
Cai Y, Pan H, Xu X, Hu Q, Li L, Tang R (2007). Ultrasonic controlled morphology transformation of hollow calcium phosphate nanospheres: a smart and biocompatible drug release system. Chem. Mater., 19: 3081-3083.
Cai Y, Tang R (2008). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles in biomineralization and biomaterials. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 3775-3787.
Canuto RA, Pol R, Martinasso G, Muzio G, Gallesio G, Mozzati M (2012). Hydroxyapatite paste Ostim®, without elevation of full-thickness flaps, improves alveolar healing stimulating BMP- and VEGF-mediated signal pathways: an experimental study in humans. Clin. Oral Implants Res., (early view).
Cao LY, Zhang CB, Huang JF (2005). Influence of temperature, [Ca^{2+}], Ca/P ratio and ultrasonic power on the crystallinity and morphology of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles prepared with a novel ultrasonic precipitation method. Mater. Lett., 59: 1902-1906.
Cao LY, Zhang CB, Huang JF (2005). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in ultrasonic precipitation. Ceram. Int., 31: 1041-1044.
Cao M, Wang Y, Guo C, Qi Y, Hu C (2004). Preparation of ultrahigh-aspect-ratio hydroxyapatite nanofibers in reverse micelles under hydrothermal conditions. Langmuir, 20: 4784-4786.
Capuccini C, Torricelli P, Boanini E, Gazzano M, Giardino R, Bigi A (2009). Interaction of Sr-doped hydroxyapatite nanocrystals with osteoclast and osteoblast-like cells. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 89A: 594-600.
Catledge SA, Fries MD, Vohra YK, Lacefield WR, Lemons JE, Woodard S, Venugopalan R (2002). Nanostructured ceramics for biomedical implants. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 2: 1-20.
Cazalbou S, Combes C, Eichert D, Rey C (2004). Adaptative physico-chemistry of bio-related calcium phosphates. J. Mater. Chem., 14: 2148-2153.
Celotti G, Tampieri A, Sprio S, Landi E, Bertinetti L, Martra G, Ducati C (2006). Crystallinity in apatites: how can a truly disordered fraction be distinguished from nanosize crystalline domains? J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 17: 1079-1087.
Chai CS, Ben-Nissan B (1999). Bioactive nanocrystalline sol-gel hydroxyapatite coatings. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 10: 465-469.
Chan CK, Kumar TSS, Liao S, Murugan R, Ngiam M, Ramakrishnan S (2006). Biomimetic nanocomposites for bone graft applications. Nanomedicine, 1: 177-188.

Chane-Ching JY, Lebugle A, Rousselot I, Pourpoint A, Pelle F (2007). Colloidal synthesis and characterization of monocrystalline apatite nanophosphors. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 2904-2913.

Chang MC, Ko CC, Douglas WH (2003). Preparation of hydroxyapatite-gelatin nanocomposite. Biomaterials, 24: 2853-2862.

Chaudhry AA, Haque S, Kellici S, Boldrin P, Rehman I, Khalid FA, Darr JA (2006). Instant nano-hydroxyapatite: a continuous and rapid hydrothermal synthesis. Chem. Commun., 2286-2288.

Chaudhry AA, Yan H, Gong K, Inam F, Viola G, Reece MJ, Goodall JBM, Rehman I, McNeil-Watson FK, Corbett JCW, Knowles JC, Darr JA (2011). High-strength nanograined and translucent hydroxyapatite monoliths via continuous hydrothermal synthesis and optimized spark plasma sintering. Acta Biomater., 7: 791-799.

Chen F, Huang P, Zhu YJ, Wu J, Zhang CL, Cui DX (2011). The photoluminescence, drug delivery and imaging properties of multifunctional Eu^{3+}/Gd^{3+} dual-doped hydroxyapatite nanorods. Biomaterials, 32: 9031-9039.

Chen F, Lam WM, Lin CJ, Qiu GX, Wu ZH, Luk KDK, Lu WW (2007). Biocompatibility of electrophoretical deposition of nanostructured hydroxyapatite coating on roughen titanium surface: *in vitro* evaluation using mesenchymal stem cells. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 82B: 183-191.

Chen F, Wang ZC, Chang JL (2002). Preparation and characterization of nanosized hydroxyapatite particles and hydroxyapatite / chitosan nano-composite for use in biomedical materials. Mater. Lett., 57: 858-861.

Chen F, Zhu Y, Wu J, Huang P, Cui D (2012). Nanostructured calcium phosphates: preparation and their application in biomedicine. Nano Biomed. Eng., 4: 41-49.

Chen F, Zhu YJ, Wang KW, Zhao KL (2011). Surfactant-free solvothermal synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanowire/nanotube ordered arrays with biomimetic structures. Cryst. Eng. Comm., 13: 1858-1863.

Chen F, Zhu YJ, Zhang KH, Wu J, Wang KW, Tang QL, Mo XM (2011). Europium-doped amorphous calcium phosphate porous nanospheres: preparation and application as luminescent drug carriers. Nanoscale Res. Lett., 6: 1-9.

Chen H, Clarkson BH, Sun K, Mansfield JF (2005). Self-assembly of synthetic hydroxyapatite nanorods into an enamel prism-like structure. J. Colloid Interf. Sci., 288: 97-103.

Chen H, Sun K, Tang Z, Law RV, Mansfield JF, Czajka-Jakubowska A, Clarkson BH (2006). Synthesis of fluorapatite nanorods and nanowires by direct precipitation from solution. Cryst. Growth Des., 6: 1504-1508.

Chen H, Tang Z, Liu J, Sun K, Chang SR, Peters MC, Mansfield JF, Czajka-Jakubowska A, Clarkson BH (2006). Acellular synthesis of a human enamel-like microstructure. Adv. Mater., 18: 1846-1851.

Chen JD, Wang YJ, Wei K, Zhang SH, Shi XT (2007). Self-organization of hydroxyapatite nanorods through oriented attachment. Biomaterials, 28: 2275-2280.

Chen JH, Wang YJ, Zhou DM, Cui YX, Wang SQ, Chen YC (2010). Adsorption and desorption of Cu(II), Zn(II), Pb(II), and Cd(II) on the soils amended with nanoscale hydroxyapatite. Environ. Prog. Sustain. Ener., 29: 233-241.

Chen L, Mccrate JM, Lee JCM, Li H (2011). The role of surface charge on the uptake and biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles with osteoblast cells. Nanotechnology, 22: 105708 (10 pages).

Cheng XG, Kuhn LT (2007). Chemotherapy drug delivery from calcium phosphate nanoparticles. Int. J. Nanomed., 2: 667-674.

Chitsazi MT, Shirmohammadi A, Faramarzie M, Pourabbas R, Rostamzadeh AN (2011). A clinical comparison of nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite (Ostim) and autogenous bone graft in the treatment of periodontal intrabony defects. Medicina Oral, Patologia Oral Cirugia Bucal, 16: 448-453.

Cho JS, Jung DS, Han JM, Kang YC (2009). Nano-sized α and β-TCP powders prepared by high temperature flame spray pyrolysis. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 1288-1292.

Cho JS, Kang YC (2008). Nano-sized hydroxyapatite powders prepared by flame spray pyrolysis. J. Alloys Compd., 464: 282-287.

Cho JS, Ko YN, Koo HY, Kang YC (2010). Synthesis of nano-sized biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics with spherical shape by flame spray pyrolysis. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 21: 1143-1149.

Cho JS, Rhee SH (2013). Formation mechanism of nano-sized hydroxyapatite powders through spray pyrolysis of a calcium phosphate solution containing polyethylene glycol. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 33: 233-241.

Choi AH, Ben-Nissan B (2007). Sol-gel production of bioactive nanocoatings for medical applications. Part 2: current research and development. Nanomedicine, 2: 51-61.

Choi D, Kumta PN (2007). Mechano-chemical synthesis and characterization of nanostructured β-TCP powder. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27: 377-381.

Chow LC, Eanes ED (2001). Octacalcium phosphate. Karger: Basel, Switzerland, p. 168.

Chow LC, Sun L, Hockey B (2004). Properties of nanostructured hydroxyapatite prepared by a spray drying technique. J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol., 109: 543-551.

Chowdhury EH (2007). pH-sensitive nano-crystals of carbonate apatite for smart and cell-specific transgene

delivery. Expert Opin. Drug Deliv., 4: 193-196.
Chowdhury EH, Akaike T (2005). A bio-recognition device developed onto nano-crystals of carbonate apatite for cell-targeted gene delivery. Biotechnol. Bioeng., 90: 414-421.
Chowdhury EH, Akaike T (2006). Fibronectin-coated nano-precipitates of calcium-magnesium phosphate for integrin-targeted gene delivery. J. Control. Release, 116: e68-e69.
Chowdhury EH, Akaike T (2007). High performance DNA nano-carriers of carbonate apatite: multiple factors in regulation of particle synthesis and transfection efficiency. Int. J. Nanomed., 2: 101-106.
Chowdhury EH, Kutsuzawa K, Akaike T (2005). Designing smart nano-apatite composites: the emerging era of non-viral gene delivery. Gene Ther. Mol. Biol., 9: 301-316.
Chowdhury EH, Maruyama A, Kano A, Nagaoka M, Kotaka M, Hirose S, Kunou M, Akaike T (2006). pH-sensing nano-crystals of carbonate apatite: effects on intracellular delivery and release of DNA for efficient expression into mammalian cells. Gene, 376: 87-94.
Chowdhury EH, Sasagawa T, Nagaoka M, Kundu AK, Akaike T (2003). Transfecting mammalian cells by DNA/calcium phosphate precipitates: effect of temperature and pH on precipitation. Anal Biochem., 314: 316-318.
Christenson EM, Anseth KS, van den Beucken JJJP, Chan CK, Ercan B, Jansen JA, Laurencin CT, Li WJ, Murugan R, Nair LS, Ramakrishna S, Tuan RS, Webster TJ, Mikos AG (2007). Nanobiomaterial applications in orthopedics. J. Orthop. Res., 25: 11-22.
Christian RC, Fitzpatrick LA (1999). Vascular calcification. Curr. Opin. Nephrol. Hypertens., 8: 443-448.
Chu M, Liu G (2005). Preparation and characterization of hydroxyapatite/liposome core – shell nanocomposites. Nanotechnology, 16: 1208-1212.
Chu SH, Feng DF, Ma YB, Li ZQ (2012). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles inhibit the growth of human glioma cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Int. J. Nanomed., 7: 3659-3666.
Chu TC, He Q, Potter DE (2002). Biodegradable calcium phosphate nanoparticlesas a new vehicle for delivery of a potential ocular hypotensive agent. J. Ocular Pharmacol. Therapeutics, 18: 507-514.
Cihlar J, Castkova K (2002). Direct synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite by hydrothermal hydrolysis of alkylphosphates. Monatshefte für Chemie, 133: 761-771.
Citterio H, Jakani S, Benmarouane A, Millet P, Lodini A (2008). Nano-hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium substrates. Finite element analysis of process and experimental plasma thermal sprayed coatings. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 361-363, 745-748.
Cölfen H (2007). Bio-inspired mineralization using hydrophilic polymers. Top. Curr. Chem., 271, 1-77.
Collares FM, Leitune VCB, Rostirolla FV, Trommer RM, Bergmann CP, Samuel SMW (2012). Nanostructured hydroxyapatite as filler for methacrylate-based root canal sealers. Int. Endodontic J., 45: 63-67.
Coreno JA, Coreno OA, Cruz RJJ, Rodriguez CC (2005). Mechanochemical synthesis of nanocrystalline carbonate-substituted hydroxyapatite. Optical Mater., 27: 1281-1285.
Costa DO, Dixon SJ, Rizkalla AS (2012). One- and three-dimensional growth of hydroxyapatite nanowires during sol-gel-hydrothermal synthesis. ACS Appl. Mater. Interf., 4: 1490-1499.
Cross KJ, Huq NL, Palamara JE, Perich JW, Reynolds EC (2005). Physicochemical characterization of casein phosphopeptide – amorphous calcium phosphate nanocomplexes. J. Biol. Chem., 280: 15362-15369.
Cui FZ, Ge J (2007). New observations of the hierarchical structure of human enamel, from nanoscale to microscale. J. Tiss. Eng. Regen. Med., 1: 185-191.
Cui FZ, Li Y, Ge J (2007). Self-assembly of mineralized collagen composites. Mater. Sci. Eng. R, 57: 1-27.
Cui FZ, Wen HB, Zhang HB, Ma CL, Li HD (1994). Nanophase hydroxyapatite-like crystallites in natural ivory. J. Mater. Sci. Lett., 13: 1042-1044.
Cuisinier FJG, Steuer P, Senger B, Voegel JC, Frank RM (1993). Human amelogenesis: high-resolution electron microscopy of nanometer-sized particles. Cell Tissue Res., 273: 175-182.
Cuisinier FJG, Voegel JC, Yacaman J, Frank RM (1992). Structure of initial crystals formed during human amelogenesis. J. Cryst. Growth, 116: 314-318.
Currey JD (2006). Bones: structure and mechanics. Princeton University Press: Princeton, USA, p. 456.
Currey JD (2005). Hierarchies in biomineral structures. Science, 309: 253-254.
Cushing BL, Kolesnichenko VL, O'Connor CJ (2004). Recent advances in the liquid-phase syntheses of inorganic nanoparticles. Chem. Rev., 104: 3893-3946.
Czupryna J, Tsourkas A (2006). Suicide gene delivery by calcium phosphate nanoparticles. A novel method of targeted therapy for gastric cancer. Cancer Biol. Ther., 5: 1691-1692.
Daculsi G, Mentanteau J, Kerebel LM, Mitre D (1984). Length and shape of enamel crystals. Calcif. Tissue Int., 36: 550-555.
Dai H, Pei C, Han Y, Xinyu W, Li S (2011). Inhibitory effect of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on K562 cells. Mater. Sci. Forum, 685: 352-356.
Dai Y, Xu M, Wei J, Zhang H, Chen Y (2012). Surface modification of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by poly(l-phenylalanine) via ROP of l-phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride (Pha-NCA). Appl. Surf. Sci., 258: 2850-2855.
Darroudi M, Eshtiagh-Hosseini H, Housaindokht MR,

Youssefi A (2010). Preparation and characterization of fluorohydroxyapatite nanopowders by nonalkoxide sol-gel method. Digest J. Nanomater. Biostruct., 5: 29-33.
Dasgupta S, Bandyopadhyay A, Bose S (2009). Reverse micelle-mediated synthesis of calcium phosphate nanocarriers for controlled release of bovine serum albumin. Acta Biomater., 5: 3112-3121.
de Campos M, Müller FA, Bressiani AHA, Bressiani JC, Greil P (2004). Comparative study of sonochemical synthesized β-TCP- and BCP-nanoparticles. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 254-256, 923-926.
de Mello Donegá C, Liljeroth P, Vanmaekelbergh D (2005). Physicochemical evaluation of the hot-injection method, a synthesis route for monodisperse nanocrystals. Small, 1: 1152-1162.
de Yoreo JJ, Vekilov PG (2003). Principles of crystal nucleation and growth. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 54: 57-93.
Degirmenbasi N, Kalyon DM, Birinci E (2006). Biocomposites of nanohydroxyapatite with collagen and poly (vinyl alcohol). Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 48: 42-49.
Deng C, Weng J, Lu X, Zhou SB, Wan JX, Qu SX, Feng B, Li XH, Cheng QY (2008). Mechanism of ultrahigh elongation rate of poly (D,L-lactide)-matrix composite biomaterial containing nano-apatite fillers. Mater. Lett., 62: 607-610.
Deng C, Xiao X, Yao N, Yang XB, Weng J (2011). Effect of surface modification of nano-hydroxyapatite particles on *in vitro* biocompatibility of poly (ε-caprolactone)-matrix composite biomaterials. Int. J. Polym. Mater., 60: 969-978.
Detsch R, Hagmeyer D, Neumann M, Schaefer S, Vortkamp A, Wuelling M, Ziegler G, Epple M (2010). The resorption of nanocrystalline calcium phosphates by osteoclast-like cells. Acta Biomater., 6: 3223-3233.
Dhawan A, Sharma V, Parmar D (2009). Nanomaterials: a challenge for toxicologists. Nanotoxicology, 3: 1-9.
Ding T, Xue Y, Lu H, Huang Z, Sun J (2012). Effect of particle size of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on its biocompatibility. IEEE Trans. Nanobiosci., 11: 336-340.
Djošić MS, Mišković-Stanković VB, Kačarević-Popović ZM, Jokić BM, Bibić N, Mitrić M, Milonjić SK, Jančić-Heinemann R, Stojanović J (2009). Electrochemical synthesis of nanosized monetite powder and its electrophoretic deposition on titanium. Colloids Surf. A Physicochem. Eng. Asp., 341: 110-117.
Do TNT, Lee WH, Loo CY, Zavgorodniy AV, Rohanizadeh R (2012). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as vectors for gene delivery. Therapeutic Delivery, 3: 623-632.
Doat A, Fanjul M, Pellé F, Hollande E, Lebugle A (2003). Europium-doped bioapatite: a new photostable biological probe, internalizable by human cells. Biomaterials, 24: 3365-3371.
Doat A, Pellé F, Gardant N, Lebugle A (2004). Synthesis of luminescent bioapatite nanoparticles for utilization as a biological probe. J. Solid State Chem., 177: 1179-1187.
Döbelin N, Brunner TJ, Stark WJ, Eggimann M, Fisch M, Bohner M (2009). Phase evolution of thermally treated amorphous tricalcium phosphate nanoparticles. Key Eng. Mater., 396-398, 595-598.
Doğan Ö, Öner M (2008). The influence of polymer architecture on nanosized hydroxyapatite precipitation. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 8: 667-674.
Dong X, Shao C (2013). The dynamic behaviors and structure conservation of protein BMP-2 on hydroxyapatite nano surfaces. Adv. Mater. Res., 601: 115-119.
Dorozhkin SV (2011). Biocomposites and hybrid biomaterials based on calcium orthophosphates. Biomatter, 1: 3-56.
Dorozhkin SV (2009). Calcium orthophosphate cements and concretes. Materials, 2: 221-291.
Dorozhkin SV (2009). Calcium orthophosphate-based biocomposites and hybrid biomaterials. J. Mater. Sci., 44: 2343-2387.
Dorozhkin SV (2009). Calcium orthophosphates in nature, biology and medicine. Materials, 2: 399-498.
Dorozhkin SV (2012). Calcium orthophosphates: applications in nature, biology, and medicine. Pan Stanford: Singapore, p. 850.
Dorozhkin SV (2011). Medical application of calcium orthophosphate bioceramics. BIO, 1: 1-51.
Dorozhkin SV (2011). Self-setting calcium orthophosphate formulations: cements, concretes, pastes and putties. Int. J. Mater. Chem., 1: 1-48.
Dreesen IAJ, Lüchinger NA, Stark WJ, Fussenegger M (2009). Tricalcium phosphate nanoparticles enable rapid purification, increase transduction kinetics, and modify the tropism of mammalian viruses. Biotechnol. Bioeng., 102: 1197-1208.
Drouet C, Bosc F, Banu M, Largeot C, Combes C, Dechambre G, Estournes C, Raimbeaux G, Rey C (2009). Nanocrystalline apatites: from powders to biomaterials. Powder Technol., 190: 118-122.
Du C, Cui FZ, Feng QL, Zhu XD, de Groot K (1998). Tissue response to nano-hydroxyapatite/collagen composite implants in marrow cavity. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 42: 540-548.
Du C, Cui FZ, Zhu XD, de Groot K (1999). Three-dimensional nano-HAp/collagen matrix loading with osteogenic cells in organ culture. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 44: 407-415.
Du X, Chu Y, Xing S, Dong L (2009). Hydrothermal synthesis of calcium hydroxyapatite nanorods in the presence of PVP. J. Mater. Sci., 44: 6273-6279.
Duan B, Wang M, Zhou WY, Cheung WL (2008). Synthesis of Ca-P nanoparticles and fabrication of Ca-

P/PHBV nanocomposite microspheres for bone tissue engineering applications. Appl. Surf. Sci., 255: 529-533.
Duncan R (2004). Nanomedicines in action. Pharm. J., 273: 485-488.
Dwivedi PD, Misra A, Shanker R, Das M (2009). Are nanomaterials a threat to the immune system? Nanotoxicology, 3: 19-26.
Eichert D, Sfihi H, Combes C, Rey C (2004). Specific characteristics of wet nanocrystalline apatites. Consequences on biomaterials and bone tissue. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 254-256, 927-930.
Eichert D, Drouet C, Sfihi H, Rey C, Combes C (2007). Nanocrystalline apatite-based biomaterials: synthesis, processing and characterization. In: Biomaterials research advances. Kendall J.B. Ed., Nova Science Publishers, Inc., USA, 5: 93-143.
Eichert D, Salomé M, Banu M, Susini J, Rey C (2005). Preliminary characterization of calcium chemical environment in apatitic and non-apatitic calcium phosphates of biological interest by X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Spectrochim. Acta B, 60B: 850-858.
el Briak-Ben Abdeslam H, Mochales C, Ginebra MP, Nurit J, Planell JA, Boudeville P (2003). Dry mechanochemical synthesis of hydroxyapatites from dicalcium phosphate dihydrate and calcium oxide: a kinetic study. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 67A: 927-937.
Elliott JC (1994). Structure and chemistry of the apatites and other calcium orthophosphates; Elsevier: Amsterdam, Holland, p. 404.
Epple M, Ganesan K, Heumann R, Klesing J, Kovtun A, Neumann S, Sokolova V (2010). Application of calcium phosphate nanoparticles in biomedicine. J. Mater. Chem., 20: 18-23.
Epple M, Kovtun A (2010). Functionalized calcium phosphate nanoparticles for biomedical application. Key Eng. Mater., 441: 299-305.
Ergun C, Evis Z, Webster TJ, Sahin FC (2011). Synthesis and microstructural characterization of nano-size calcium phosphates with different stoichiometry. Ceram. Int., 37: 971-977.
Ergun C, Liu H, Webster TJ, Olcay E, Yılmaz Ş, Sahin FC (2008). Increased osteoblast adhesion on nanoparticulate calcium phosphates with higher Ca/P ratios. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 85A: 236-241.
Eriksson M, Liu Y, Hu J, Gao L, Nygren M, Shen Z (2011). Transparent hydroxyapatite ceramics with nanograin structure prepared by high pressure spark plasma sintering at the minimized sintering temperature. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 31: 1533-1540.
European Commission, Scientific Committee on Emerging and Newly Identified Health Risks (SCENIHR) (2007). Opinion on “the scientific aspects of the existing and proposed definitions relating to products of nanoscience and nanotechnologies”. Adopted Brussels: European Commission; 29 November 2007.
Evis Z, Webster TJ (2011). Nanosize hydroxyapatite: doping with various ions. Adv. Appl. Ceram., 110, 311-320.
Fan C, Chen J, Chen Y, Ji J, Teng HH (2006). Relationship between solubility and solubility product: the roles of crystal sizes and crystallographic directions. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 70: 3820-3829.
Fan Q, Wang YE, Zhao X, Loo JS, Zuo YY (2011). Adverse biophysical effects of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on natural pulmonary surfactant. ACS Nano, 5: 6410-6416.
Fan T, Sun Y, Ma L (2013). Controllable synthesis of spheroid hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by reverse microemulsion method. Adv. Mater. Res., pp. 602-604, 227-230.
Fang LM, Leng Y, Gao P (2006). Processing and mechanical properties of HA/UHMWPE nanocomposites. Biomaterials, 27: 3701-3707.
Farzadi A, Solati-Hashjin M, Bakhshi F, Aminian A (2011). Synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite/β-tricalcium phosphate nanocomposites using microwave irradiation. Ceram. Int., 37, 65-71.
Farzadi A, Solati-Hashjin M, Tahmasebi-Birgani Z, Aminian A (2010). Microwave-assisted synthesis and characterization of biphasic calcium phosphate nanopowders. Ceram. Transact., 218, 59-65.
Fathi MH, Zahrani EM (2009). Fabrication and characterization of fluoridated hydroxyapatite nanopowders via mechanical alloying. J. Alloys Compd., 475: 408-414.
Fathi MH, Zahrani EM (2009). Mechanical alloying synthesis and bioactivity evaluation of nanocrystalline fluoridated hydroxyapatite. J. Cryst. Growth, 311: 1392-1403.
Ferraz MP, Mateus AY, Sousa JC, Monteiro FJ (2007). Nanohydroxyapatite microspheres as delivery system for antibiotics: release kinetics, antimicrobial activity, and interaction with osteoblasts. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 81A: 994-1004.
Ferraz MP, Monteiro FJ, Manuel CM (2004). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles: a review of preparation methodologies. J. Appl. Biomater. Biomech., 2: 74-80.
Feynman RP (1992). There’s plenty of room at the bottom. J. Microelectromechanical Systems, 1: 60-66.
Fomin AS, Barinov SM, Ievlev VM, Smirnov VV, Mikhailov BP, Belonogov EK, Drozdova NA (2008). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite ceramics produced by low-temperature sintering after high-pressure treatment. Dokl. Chem., 418: 22-25.
Fox K, Tran PA, Tran N (2012). Recent advances in research applications of nanophase hydroxyapatite. ChemPhysChem, 13: 2495-2506.
Frohbergh ME, Katsman A, Botta GP, Lazarovici P,

Schauer CL, Wegst UGK, Lelkes PI (2012). Electrospun hydroxyapatite-containing chitosan nanofibers crosslinked with genipin for bone tissue engineering. Biomaterials, 33: 9167-9178.
Fu H, Hu Y, McNelis T, Hollinger JO (2005). A calcium phosphate-based gene delivery system. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 74A: 40-48.
Fu JM, Miao B, Jia LH, Lü KL (2009). Nano-hydroxyapatite for repair of rabbit jaw bone defect: bone mineral density analysis. J. Clin. Rehabil. Tiss. Eng. Res., 13: 2387-2390.
Fu Q, Zhou N, Huang W, Wang D, Zhang L, Li H (2005). Effects of nano HAP on biological and structural properties of glass bone cement. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 74A: 156-163.
Fujii E, Ohkubo M, Tsuru K, Hayakawa S, Osaka A, Kawabata K, Bonhomme C, Babonneau F (2006). Selective protein adsorption property and characterization of nano-crystalline zinc-containing hydroxyapatite. Acta Biomater., 2: 69-74.
Fujii S, Okada M, Furuzono T (2007). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as stimulus-responsive particulate emulsifiers and building block for porous materials. J. Coll. Interf. Sci., 315: 287-296.
Furuichi K, Oaki Y, Imai H (2006). Preparation of nanotextured and nanofibrous hydroxyapatite through dicalcium phosphate with gelatin. Chem. Mater., 18: 229-234.
Furuzono T, Masuda M, Okada M, Yasuda S, Kadono H, Tanaka R, Miyatake K (2006). Increase in cell adhesiveness on a poly (ethylene terephthalate) fabric by sintered hydroxyapatite nanocrystal coating in the development of an artificial blood vessel. ASAIO J., 52: 315-320.
Furuzono T, Walsh D, Sato K, Sonoda K, Tanaka J (2001). Effect of reaction temperature on the morphology and size of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in an emulsion system. J. Mater. Sci. Lett., 2: 111-114.
Gandhi RM, Kousalya GN, Meenakshi S (2011). Removal of copper(II) using chitin/chitosan nano-hydroxyapatite composite. Int. J. Biol. Macromol., 48: 119-124.
Ganesan K, Epple M (2008). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles as nuclei for the preparation of colloidal calcium phytate. New J. Chem., 32: 1326-1330.
Ganesan K, Kovtun A, Neumann S, Heumann R, Epple M (2008). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles: colloidally stabilized and made fluorescent by a phosphate-functionalized porphyrin. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 3655-3661.
Gao H, Ji B, Jager IL, Arz E, Fratzl P (2003). Materials become insensitive to flaws at nanoscale: lessons from nature. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 100: 5597-5660.
Gao JH, Guan SK, Chen J, Wang LG, Zhu SJ, Hu JH, Ren ZW (2011). Fabrication and characterization of rod-like nano-hydroxyapatite on MAO coating supported on Mg–Zn–Ca alloy. Appl. Surf. Sci., 257: 2231-2237.
Gao S, Sun K, Li A, Wang H (2013). Synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite nanofiber by chemical precipitation method using surfactants. Mater. Res. Bull., 48: 1003–1006.
García C, García C, Paucar C (2012). Controlling morphology of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles through hydrothermal microemulsion chemical synthesis. Inorg. Chem. Commun., 20: 90-92.
Ge X, Leng Y, Ren F, Lu X (2011). Integrity and zeta potential of fluoridated hydroxyapatite nanothick coatings for biomedical applications. J. Mech. Behav. Biomed. Mater., 4: 1046-1056.
Gemelli E, de Jesus J, Camargo NHA, de Soares GDA, Henriques VAR, Nery F (2012). Microstructural study of a titanium-based biocomposite produced by the powder metallurgy process with TiH_2 and nanometric β-TCP powders. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 32: 1011-1015.
Gergely G, Wéber F, Lukács I, Illés L, Tóth AL, Horváth ZE, Mihály J, Balázsi C (2010). Nano-hydroxyapatite preparation from biogenic raw materials. Cent. Eur. J. Chem., 8: 375-381.
Gerlach KL, Niehues D (2007). Die Behandlung der Kieferzysten mit einem neuartigen nanopartikulären Hydroxylapatit. Mund Kiefer GesichtsChir., 11: 131-137.
Ghanaati S, Barbeck M, Willershausen I, Thimm B, Stuebinger S, Korzinskas T, Obreja K, Landes C, Kirkpatrick CJ, Sader RA (2013). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite bone substitute leads to sufficient bone tissue formation already after 3 months: histological and histomorphometrical analysis 3 and 6 months following human sinus cavity augmentation. Clin. Implant Dent. Rel. Res.
Ghosh SK, Roy SK, Kundu B, Datta S, Basu D (2011). Synthesis of nano-sized hydroxyapatite powders through solution combustion route under different reaction conditions. Mater. Sci. Eng. B, 176: 14-21.
Giachelli CM (1999). Ectopic calcification: gathering hard facts about soft tissue mineralization. Am. J. Pathol., 154: 671-675.
Giardina MA, Fanovich MA (2010). Synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite from $Ca(OH)_2$ and H_3PO_4 assisted by ultrasonic irradiation. Ceram. Int., 36: 1961-1969.
Giger EV, Puigmartí-Luis J, Schlatter R, Castagner B, Dittrich PS, Leroux JC (2011). Gene delivery with bisphosphonate-stabilized calcium phosphate nanoparticles. J. Contr. Release, 28: 87-93.
Ginebra MP, Driessens FCM, Planell JA (2004). Effect of the particle size on the micro and nanostructural features of calcium phosphate cement: a kinetic analysis. Biomaterials, 25: 3453-3462.
Girija EK, Kumar GS, Thamizhavel A, Yokogawa Y,

Kalkura SN (2012). Role of materialprocessing on the thermalstability and sinterability of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Powder Technol., 225: 190-195.
Gómez-Morales J, Iafisco M, Delgado-López JM, Sarda S, Drouet C (2013). Progress on the preparation of nanocrystalline apatites and surface characterization: overview of fundamental and applied aspects. Prog. Cryst. Growth Character. Mater., 59: 1-46.
Gonzalez-McQuire R, Chane-Ching JY, Vignaud E, Lebugle A, Mann S (2004). Synthesis and characterization of amino acid-functionalized hydroxyapatite nanorods. J. Mater. Chem., 14: 2277-2281.
Gopi D, Govindaraju KM, Victor CAP, Kavitha L, Rajendiran N (2008). Spectroscopic investigations of nanohydroxyapatite powders synthesized by conventional and ultrasonic coupled sol-gel routes. Spectrochim. Acta A: Mol. Biomol. Spectrosc., 70: 1243-1245.
Gopi D, Indira J, Kavitha L, Sekar M, Mudali UK (2012). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by a novel ultrasonic assisted with mixed hollow sphere template method Spectrochim. Acta A, 93: 131-134.
Gopi D, Indira J, Prakash VCA, Kavitha L (2009). Spectroscopic characterization of porous nanohydroxyapatite synthesized by a novel amino acid soft solution freezing method. Spectrochim. Acta A, 74A: 282-284.
Graham FL, van der Eb AJ (1973). A new technique for the assay of infectivity of human adenovirus 5 DNA. Virology, 52: 456-467.
Grainger DW, Castner DG (2008). Nanobiomaterials and nanoanalysis: opportunities for improving the science to benefit biomedical technologies. Adv. Mater., 20: 867-877.
Grossin D, Banu M, Sarda S, Martinet-Rollin S, Drouet C, Estournès C, Champion E, Rossignol F, Combes C, Rey C (2010). Low temperature consolidation of nanocrystalline apatites toward a new generation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Ceram. Eng. Sci. Proc., 30: 113-126.
Gu YW, Tay BY, Lim CS, Yong MS (2006). Nanocrystallite apatite formation and its growth kinetics on chemically treated porous NiTi. Nanotechnology, 17: 2212-2218.
Guha AK, Singh S, Kumaresan R, Nayar S, Sinha A (2009). Mesenchymal cell response to nanosized biphasic calcium phosphate composites. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 73: 146-151.
Guo G, Sun Y, Wang Z, Guo H (2005). Preparation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by reverse microemulsion. Ceram. Int., 31: 869-872.
Guo L, Li H (2004). Fabrication and characterization of thin nano-hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium. Surf. Coat. Technol., 185: 268-274.
Guo X, Gough JE, Xiao P, Liu J, Shen Z (2007). Fabrication of nanostructured hydroxyapatite and analysis of human osteoblastic cellular response. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 82A: 1022-1032.
Guo X, Xiao P (2006). Effects of solvents on properties of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite produced from hydrothermal process. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 26: 3383-3391.
Guo X, Xiao P, Liu J, Shen Z (2004). Fabrication of nanostructured hydroxyapatite via hydrothermal synthesis and spark plasma sintering. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 88: 1026-1029.
Guo Y, Shi D, Lian J, Dong Z, Wang W, Cho H, Liu G, Wang L, Ewing RC (2008). Quantum dot conjugated hydroxylapatite nanoparticles for *in vivo* imaging. Nanotechnology, 19: 175102 (6 pages).
Gupta HS, Seto J, Wagermaier W, Zaslansky P, Boesecke P, Fratzl P (2006). Cooperative deformation of mineral and collagen in bone at the nanoscale. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 103: 17741-17746.
Hagmeyer D, Ganesan K, Ruesing J, Schunk D, Mayer C, Dey A, Sommerdijk NAJM, Epple M (2011). Self-assembly of calcium phosphate nanoparticles into hollow spheres induced by dissolved amino acids. J. Mater. Chem., 21: 9219-9223.
Hahn BD, Park DS, Choi JJ, Ryu J, Yoon WH, Kim KH, Park C, Kim HE (2009). Dense nanostructured hydroxyapatite coating on titanium by aerosol deposition. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 92: 683-687.
Hahn H (2003). Unique features and properties of nanostructured materials. Adv. Eng. Mater., 5: 277-284.
Hajiloo N, Ziaie F, Mehtieva SI (2012). Gamma-irradiated EPR response of nano-structure hydroxyapatite synthesised via hydrolysis method. Radiation Protection Dosimetry, 148: 487-491.
Han JK, Song HY, Saito F, Lee BT (2006). Synthesis of high purity nanosized hydroxyapatite powder by microwave-hydrothermal method. Mater. Chem. Phys., 99: 235-239.
Han JY, Tan TTY, Loo JSC (2011). Utilizing inverse micelles to synthesize calcium phosphate nanoparticles as nano-carriers. J. Nanoparticle Res., 13: 3441-3454.
Han Y, Li S, Wang X, Chen X (2004). Synthesis and sintering of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite powders by citric acid sol-gel combustion method. Mater. Res. Bull., 39: 25-32.
Han Y, Wang X, Dai H, Li S (2013). Synthesis and luminescence of Eu^{3+} doped hydroxyapatite nanocrystallines: effects of calcinations and Eu^{3+} content. J. Luminescence, 135: 281-287.
Han Y, Wang X, Li S (2009). A simple route to prepare stable hydroxyapatite nanoparticles suspension. J. Nanoparticle Res., 11: 1235-1240.
Han Y, Xu K, Montay G, Fu T, Lu J (2002). Evaluation of nanostructured carbonated hydroxyapatite coatings

formed by a hybrid process of plasma spraying and hydrothermal synthesis. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 60: 511-516.
Handley-Sidhu S, Renshaw JC, Yong P, Kerley R, Macaskie LE (2011). Nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite bio-mineral for the treatment of strontium from aqueous solutions. Biotechnol. Lett., 33: 79-87.
Hanifi A, Fathi MH, Sadeghi HMM, Varshosaz J (2010). Mg^{2+} substituted calcium phosphate nano particles synthesis for non viral gene delivery application. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 21: 2393-2401.
Hartgerink JD, Beniash E, Stupp SI (2001). Self-assembly and mineralization of peptide-amphiphile nanofibers. Science, 294: 1684-1688.
Havancsak K (2003). Nanotechnology at present and its promises in the future. Mater. Sci. Forum, 414-415: 85-94.
Hayakawa S, Kanaya T, Tsuru K, Shirosaki Y, Osaka A, Fujii E, Kawabata K, Gasqueres G, Bonhomme C, Babonneau F, Jäger C, Kleebe HJ (2013). Heterogeneous structure and *in vitro* degradation behavior of wet-chemically derived nanocrystalline silicon-containing hydroxyapatite particles. Acta Biomaterialia, 9: 4856-4867.
Hayakawa S, Li Y, Tsuru K, Osaka A, Fujii E, Kawabata K (2009). Preparation of nanometer-scale rod array of hydroxyapatite crystal. Acta Biomater., 5: 2152-2160.
He LH, Swain MV (2007). Enamel – a "metallic-like" deformable biocomposite. J. Dent., 35: 431-437.
He Q, Mitchell AR, Johnson SL, Wagner-Bartak C, Morcol T, Bell SJD (2000). Calcium phosphate nanoparticle adjuvant. Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol., 7: 899-903.
He Q, Mitchell AR, Morcol T, Bell SJD (2002). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles induce mucosal immunity and protection against herpes simplex virus type 2. Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol., 9: 1021-1024.
He W, Kjellin P, Currie F, Handa P, Knee CS, Bielecki J, Wallenberg LR, Andersson M (2012). Formation of bone-like nanocrystalline apatite using self-assembled liquid crystals. Chem. Mater., 24: 892-902.
Hing KA (2004). Bone repair in the twenty-first century: biology, chemistry or engineering? Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A, 362: 2821-2850.
Holt C, Timmins PA, Errington N, Leaver J (1998). A core-shell model of calcium phosphate nanoclusters stabilized by β-casein phosphopeptides, derived from sedimentation equilibrium and small-angle X-ray and neutron-scattering measurements. Eur. J. Biochem., 252: 73-78.
Holt C, Wahlgren NM, Drakenberg T (1996). Ability of a β-casein phosphopeptide to modulate the precipitation of calcium phosphate by forming amorphous dicalcium phosphate nanoclusters. Biochem. J., 314: 1035-1039.
Hong Y, Fan H, Li B, Guo B, Liu M, Zhang X (2010). Fabrication, biological effects, and medical applications of calcium phosphate nanoceramics. Mater. Sci. Eng. R, 70, 225-242.
Hong YW, Kim JH, Lee BH, Lee YK, Choi BJ, Lee JH, Choi HJ (2008). The effect of nano-sized β-tricalcium phosphate on remineralization in glass ionomer dental luting cement. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 361-363, 861-864.
Hong Z, Zhang P, He C, Qiu X, Liu A, Chen L, Chena X, Jing X (2005). Nanocomposite of poly(L-lactide) and surface grafted hydroxyapatite: mechanical properties and biocompatibility. Biomaterials, 26: 6296-6304.
Hoonnivathana E, Pankaew P, Klumdoung P, Limsuwan P, Naemchanthara K (2012). Synthesis of nanocrystalline β-tricalcium phosphate from chicken eggshells by precipitation method. Adv. Mater. Res., 506: 86-89.
Hou CH, Chen CW, Hou SM, Li YT, Lin FH (2009). The fabrication and characterization of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate-modified magnetic nanoparticles and their performance in hyperthermia processes *in vitro*. Biomaterials, 30: 4700-4707.
Hou CH, Hou SM, Hsueh YS, Lin J, Wu HC, Lin FH (2009). The *in vivo* performance of biomagnetic hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in cancer hyperthermia therapy. Biomaterials, 30: 3956-3960. http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/nanotech/index.htm#definition. http://www.nano.gov/nanotech-101/what/definition (accessed in February 2013).
Hu J, Kovtun A, Tomaszewski A, Singer BB, Seitz B, Epple M, Steuhl KP, Ergün S, Fuchsluger TA (2012). A new tool for the transfection of corneal endothelial cells: calcium phosphate nanoparticles. Acta Biomater., 8: 1156-1163.
Hu J, Odom TW, Lieber CM (1999). Chemistry and physics in one dimension: synthesis and properties of nanowires and nanotubes. Acc. Chem. Res., 32: 435-445.
Hu Q, Tan Z, Liu Y, Tao J, Cai Y, Zhang M, Pan H, Xu X, Tang R (2007). Effect of crystallinity of calcium phosphate nanoparticles on adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 4690-4698.
Hu R, Lin CJ, Shi HY (2007). A novel ordered nano hydroxyapatite coating electrochemically deposited on titanium substrate. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 80A: 687-692.
Hu YY, Rawal A, Schmidt-Rohr K (2011). Strongly bound citrate stabilizes the apatite nanocrystals in bone. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 107: 22425-22429.
Huang F, Shen Y, Xie A, Zhu J, Zhang C, Li S, Zhu J (2007). Study on synthesis and properties of hydroxyapatite nanorods and its complex containing biopolymer. J. Mater. Sci., 42: 8599-8605.
Huang J, Best SM, Bonfield W, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Jayasinghe SN, Edirisinghe MJ (2004). *In vitro*

assessment of the biological response to nanosized hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 15: 441-445.
Huang J, Jayasinghe SN, Su X, Ahmad Z, Best SM, Edirisinghe MJ, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Bonfield W (2006). Electrostatic atomisation spraying: a novel deposition method for nano-sized hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 309-311, 635-638.
Huang J, Lin YW, Fu XW, Best SM, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Bonfield W (2007). Development of nanosized hydroxyapatite reinforced composites for tissue engineering scaffolds. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 18: 2151-2157.
Huang S, Gao S, Cheng L, Yu H (2011). Remineralization potential of nano-hydroxyapatite on initial enamel lesions: an *in vitro* study. Caries Res., 45: 460-468.
Huang YX, Ren J, Chen C, Ren TB, Zhou XY (2008). Preparation and properties of poly (lactide-*co*-glycolide) (PLGA) / nano-hydroxyapatite (NHA) scaffolds by thermally induced phase separation and rabbit mscs culture on scaffolds. J. Biomater. Appl., 22: 409-432.
Huang Z, Ding T, Sun J (2012). Study of effect on cell proliferation and hemolysis of HAP and TCP nanometer particles. Adv. Mater. Res., pp. 378-379, 711-714.
Huber FX, Belyaev O, Hillmeier J, Kock HJ, Huber C, Meeder PJ, Berger I (2006). First histological observations on the incorporation of a novel nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite paste OSTIM® in human cancellous bone. BMC Musculoskelett. Disord., 7: 50 (14 pages).
Huber FX, Berger I, McArthur N, Huber C, Kock HP, Hillmeier J, Meeder PJ (2008). Evaluation of a novel nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite paste and a solid hydroxyapatite ceramic for the treatment of critical size bone defects (CSD) in rabbits. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 33-38.
Huber FX, Hillmeier J, Herzog L, McArthur N, Kock HJ, Meeder PJ (2006). Open reduction and palmar plate-osteosynthesis in combination with a nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite spacer in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius. J. Hand Surg. (Brit.), 31B: 298-303.
Huber FX, Hillmeier J, McArthur N, Kock HJ, Meeder PJ (2006). The use of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite for the reconstruction of calcaneal fractures: preliminary results. J. Foot Ankle Surg., 45: 322-328.
Huber FX, McArthur N, Hillmeier J, Kock HJ, Baier M, Diwo M, Berger I, Meeder PJ (2006). Void filling of tibia compression fracture zones using a novel resorbable nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite paste in combination with a hydroxyapatite ceramic core: first clinical results. Arch. Orthop. Trauma Surg., 126: 533-540.
Hughes JM, Kohn M, Rakovan J (2002). Phosphates: geochemical, geobiological and materials importance, Series: Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry. Vol. 48; Mineralogical Society of America: Washington, D.C., USA, p. 742.
Hwang KS, Hwangbo S, Kim JT (2008). Silver-doped calcium phosphate nanopowders prepared by electrostatic spraying. J. Nanoparticle Res., 10: 1337-1341.
Hwang KS, Jeon KO, Jeon YS, Kim BH (2006). Hydroxyapatite forming ability of electrostatic spray pyrolysis derived calcium phosphate nano powder. J. Mater. Sci., 41: 4159-4162.
Hwang KS, Jeon KO, Jeon YS, Kim BH (2007). Hydroxyapatite forming ability of electrostatic spray pyrolysis derived calcium phosphate nano powder. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 18: 619-622.
Hwang KS, Kim BH (2005). Preparation of calcium phosphate nano-powders prepared by sol-gel assisted-electrostatic spraying method. J. Mater. Sci., 40: 4665-4666.
Iafisco M, Morales JG, Hernández-Hernández MA, García-Ruiz JM, Roveri N (2010). Biomimetic carbonate-hydroxyapatite nanocrystals prepared by vapor diffusion. Adv. Eng. Mater., 12: B218-B223.
Iafisco M, Palazzo B, Marchetti M, Margiotta N, Ostuni R, Natile G, Morpurgo M, Gandin V, Marzano C, Roveri N (2009). Smart delivery of antitumoral platinum complexes from biomimetic hydroxyapatite nanocrystals. J. Mater. Chem., 19: 8385-8392.
Iafisco M, Palazzo B, Martra G, Margiotta N, Piccinonna S, Natile G, Gandin V, Marzano C, Roveri N (2012). Nanocrystalline carbonate-apatites: role of Ca/P ratio on the upload and release of anticancer platinum bisphosphonates. Nanoscale, 4: 206-217.
Ioku K, Yamauchi S, Fujimori H, Goto S, Yoshimura M (2002). Hydrothermal preparation of fibrous apatite and apatite sheet. Solid State Ionics, 151: 147-150.
Ioku K, Yoshimura M (1991). Stochiometric apatite fine single crystals by hydrothermal synthesis. Phosphorus Res. Bull., 1: 15-20.
Isobe T, Nakamura S, Nemoto R, Senna M, Sfihi H (2002). Solid-state double nuclear magnetic resonance of calcium phosphate nanoparticules synthesized by wet-mechanochemical reaction. J. Phys. Chem. B, 106: 5169-5176.
Ito H, Oaki Y, Imai H (2008). Selective synthesis of various nanoscale morphologies of hydroxyapatite via an intermediate phase. Cryst. Growth Des., 8: 1055-1059.
Iyyappan E, Wilson P (2013). Synthesis of nanoscale hydroxyapatite particles using triton X-100 as an organic modifier. Ceram. Int., 39: 771-777.
Jadalannagari S, More S, Kowshik M, Ramanan SR (2011). Low temperature synthesis of hydroxyapatite nano-rods by a modified sol-gel technique. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 31: 1534-1538.

Jäger C, Welzel T, Meyer-Zaika W, Epple M (2006). A solid-state NMR investigation of the structure of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Magn. Reson. Chem., 44: 573-580.

Jahandideh R, Behnamghader A, Rangie M, Youzbashi A, Joughehdoust S, Tolouei R (2009). Sol-gel synthesis of FHA nanoparticles and CDHA agglomerates from a mixture with a nonstochiometric Ca/P ratio. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 396-398, 607-610.

Jahnen-Dechent W, Simon U (2008). Function follows form: shape complementarity and nanoparticle toxicity. Nanomedicine, 3: 601-603.

Jalota S, Bhaduri SB, Tas AC (2006). Effect of carbonate content and buffer type on calcium phosphate formation in SBF solutions. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 17: 697-707.

Jalota S, Tas AC, Bhaduri SB (2004). Microwave-assisted synthesis of calcium phosphate nanowhiskers. J. Mater. Res., 19: 1876-1881.

Jarudilokkul S, Tanthapanichakoon W, Boonamnuayvittaya V (2007). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles using an emulsion liquid membrane system. Colloids Surf. A Physicochem. Eng. Asp., 296: 149-153.

Jensen T, Baas J, Dolathshahi-Pirouz A, Jacobsen T, Singh G, Nygaard JV, Foss M, Bechtold J, Bünger C, Besenbacher F, Søballe K (2011). Osteopontin functionalization of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in a PDLLA matrix promotes bone formation. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 99A: 94-101.

Jeong SH, Jang SO, Kim KN, Kwon HK, Park YD, Kim BI (2006). Remineralization potential of new toothpaste containing nano-hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 309-311, 537-540.

Jevtić M, Mitrić M, Škapin S, Jančar B, Ignjatović N, Uskoković D (2008). Crystal structure of hydroxyapatite nano-rods synthesized by sonochemical homogenous precipitation. Cryst. Growth Des., 8: 2217-2222.

Jevtić M, Radulović A, Ignjatović N, Mitrić M, Uskoković D (2009). Controlled assembly of poly(D,L-lactide-*co*-glycolide)/hydroxyapatite core-shell nanospheres under ultrasonic irradiation. Acta Biomater., 5: 208-218.

Ji B, Gao H (2006). Elastic properties of nanocomposite structure of bone. Compos. Sci. Technol., 66: 1212-1218.

Jia L, Duan Z, Fan D, Mi Y, Hui J, Chang L (2013). Human-like collagen/nano-hydroxyapatite scaffolds for the culture of chondrocytes. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 33: 727-734.

Jiang FX, Lu XY, Zhang ML, Weng J (2008). Regulating size, morphology and dispersion of nano-crystallites of hydroxyapatite by pH value and temperature in microemulsion system. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 361-363, 195-198.

Jiang H, Li Y, Zuo Y, Yang W, Zhang L, Li J, Wang L, Zou Q, Cheng L, Li J (2009). Physical and chemical properties of superparamagnetic Fe-incorporated nano hydroxyapatite. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 9, 6844-6850.

Jiang JL, Li YF, Fang TL, Zhou J, Li XL, Wang YC, Dong J (2012). Vancomycin-loaded nano-hydroxyapatite pellets to treat MRSA-induced chronic osteomyelitis with bone defect in rabbits. Inflammation Res., 61: 207-215.

Jiang SD, Yao QZ, Zhou GT, Fu SQ (2012). Fabrication of hydroxyapatite hierarchical hollow microspheres and potential application in water treatment. J. Phys. Chem. C, 116: 4484-4492.

Jinlong N (2007). Hydrothermal synthesis of nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 330-332, 247-250.

Jordan M, Schallhorn A, Wurm FM (1996). Transfecting mammalian cells: optimization of critical parameters affecting calcium-phosphate precipitate formation. Nucleic Acids Res., 24: 596-601.

Jordan M, Wurm F (2004). Transfection of adherent and suspended cells by calcium phosphate. Methods, 33: 136-143.

Joyappa DH, Kumar CA, Banumathi N, Reddy GR, Suryanarayana VVS (2009). Calcium phosphate nanoparticle prepared with foot and mouth disease virus P1-3CD gene construct protects mice and guinea pigs against the challenge virus. Veter. Microbiol., 139: 58-66.

Kaflak A, Kolodziejski W (2011). Complementary information on water and hydroxyl groups in nanocrystalline carbonated hydroxyapatites from TGA, NMR and IR measurements. J. Mol. Struct., 990: 263-270.

Kaflak A, Ślósarczyk A, Kolodziejski W (2011). A comparative study of carbonate bands from nanocrystalline carbonated hydroxyapatites using FT-IR spectroscopy in the transmission and photoacoustic modes. J. Mol. Struct., 997: 7-14.

Kakizawa Y, Kataoka K (2002). Block copolymer self-assembly into monodispersive nanoparticles with hybrid core of antisense DNA and calcium phosphate. Langmuir, 18: 4539-4543.

Kalita SJ, Bhardwaj A, Bhatt HA (2007). Nanocrystalline calcium phosphate ceramics in biomedical engineering. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27: 441-449.

Kalita SJ, Bhatt HA (2007). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite doped with magnesium and zinc: synthesis and characterization. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27: 837-848.

Kalita SJ, Verma S (2010). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite bioceramic using microwave radiation: synthesis and characterization. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 30: 295-303.

Kamitahara M, Kawashita M, Kokubo T, Nakamura T

(2001). Effect of polyacrylic acid on the apatite formation of a bioactive ceramic in a simulated body fluid: fundamental examination of the possibility of obtaining bioactive glass-ionomer cements for orthopedic use. Biomaterials, 22: 3191-3196.
Kamitakahara M, Kimura K, Ioku K (2012). Synthesis of nanosized porous hydroxyapatite granules in hydrogel by electrophoresis. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 97: 236-239.
Kandori K, Kuroda T, Togashi S, Katayama E (2011). Preparation of calcium hydroxyapatite nanoparticles using microreactor and their characteristics of protein adsorption. J. Phys. Chem. B, 115: 653-659.
Karch J, Birringer R, Gleiter H (1987). Ceramics ductile at low temperature. Nature, 330: 556-558.
Kasahara H, Ogata N, Ogihara T (2004). Effect of starting solution on the formation of calcium phosphate nano particles by hydrothermal process. J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn., 112: 650-654.
Katsura N (1990). Nanospace theory for biomineralization. Dent. Jpn. (Tokyo), 27: 57-63.
Kazemzadeh, R., Behnamghader, A., Hesaraki, S. Effect of synthesis temperature on phase and morphological characteristics of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Adv. Mater. Res. 2011, 264-265, 1329-1333.
Kester M, Heakal Y, Fox T, Sharma A, Robertson GP, Morgan TT , Altinoğlu EI , Tabaković A , Parette MR, Rouse SM, Ruiz-Velasco V, Adair JH (2008). Calcium phosphate nanocomposite particles for *in vitro* imaging and encapsulated chemotherapeutic drug delivery to cancer cells. Nano Lett., 8: 4116-4121.
Khairnar RS, Mene RU, Munde SG, Mahabole MP (2011). Nano-hydroxyapatite thick film gas sensors. AIP Conf. Proc., 1415: 189-192.
Khalid M, Mujahid M, Amin S, Rawat RS, Nusair A, Deen GR (2013). Effect of surfactant and heat treatment on morphology, surface area and crystallinity in hydroxyapatite nanocrystals. Ceram. Int., 39: 39-50.
Khanna R, Katti KS, Katti DR (2011). Bone nodules on chitosan-polygalacturonic acid-hydroxyapatite nanocomposite films mimic hierarchy of natural bone. Acta Biomater., 7: 1173-1183.
Kheradmandfard M, Fathi MH (2013). Fabrication and characterization of nanocrystalline Mg-substituted fluorapatite by high energy ball milling. Ceram. Int., 39: 1651-1658.
Kilian O, Alt V, Heiss C, Jonuleit T, Dingeldein E, Flesch I, Fidorra U, Wenisch S, Schnettler R (2005). New blood vessel formation and expression of VEGF receptors after implantation of platelet growth factor-enriched biodegradable nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Growth Factors, 23: 125-133.
Kim BI, Jeong SH, Jang SO, Kim KN, Kwon HK, Park YD (2006). Tooth whitening effect of toothpastes containing nano-hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 309-311, 541-544.
Kim HW, Kim HE (2005). Nanofiber generation of hydroxyapatite and fluor-hydroxyapatite bioceramics. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 77B: 323-328.
Kim HW, Kim HE, Salih V (2005). Stimulation of osteoblast responses to biomimetic nanocomposites of gelatin-hydroxyapatite for tissue engineering scaffolds. Biomaterials, 26: 5221-5230.
Kim JH, Jeong SH (2012). Characterization of nano-scaled calcium phosphate particles made using microwave assisted synthesis. J. Ceram. Process. Res., 13: 32-34.
Kim JY, Lee JW, Lee SJ, Park EK, Kim SY, Cho DW (2007). Development of a bone scaffold using HA nanopowder and micro-stereolithography technology. Microelectronic Engineering, 84: 1762-1765.
Kim K, Dean D, Lu A, Mikos AG, Fisher JP (2011). Early osteogenic signal expression of rat bone marrow stromal cells is influenced by both hydroxyapatite nanoparticle content and initial cell seeding density in biodegradable nanocomposite scaffolds. Acta Biomater., 7: 1249-1264.
Kim MY, Kwon HK, Choi CH, Kim BI (2007). Combined effects of nano-hydroxyapatite and NaF on remineralization of early caries lesion. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 330-332, 1347-1350.
Kim TS, Kumta PN (2004). Sol-gel synthesis and characterization of nanostructured hydroxyapatite powder. Mater. Sci. Eng. B, 111: 232-236.
Kirkham J, Brookes SJ, Shore RC, Wood SR, Smith DA, Zhang J, Chen H, Robinson C (2002). Physico-chemical properties of crystal surfaces in matrix-mineral interactions during mammalian biomineralisation. Curr. Opin. Colloid Interf. Sci., 7: 124-132.
Kirsch T (2006). Determinants of pathological mineralization: crystal deposition diseases. Curr. Opin. Rheumatol., 18: 174-180.
Klesing J, Wiehe A, Gitter B, Grafe S, Epple M (2010). Positively charged calcium phosphate/polymer nanoparticles for photodynamic therapy. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 21: 887-892.
Klinkaewnarong J, Swatsitang E, Maensiri S (2009). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite powders by a chitosan-polymer complex solution route: synthesis and characterization. Solid State Sci., 11: 1023-1027.
Koetz J, Baier J, Kosmella S (2007). Formation of zinc sulfide and hydroxylapatite nanoparticles in polyelectrolyte-modified microemulsions. Colloid Polym. Sci., 285: 1719-1726.
Kojima Y, Kitazawa K, Nishimiya N (2012). Synthesis of nano-sized hydroxyapatite by ultrasound irradiation. J. Phys. Conf. Series, 339: 12001 (4 pages).
Kokubo T, Kim HM, Kawashita M (2003). Novel bioactive

materials with different mechanical properties. Biomaterials, 24: 2161-2175.
Komarov VF, Kibalchitz V (1979). Precipitation of apatite through highly saturated solutions. Moscow Univ. Bull. Chem. Dic., pp. 2680-2685.
Kottegoda N, Munaweera I, Madusanka N, Karunaratne V (2011). A green slow-release fertilizer composition based on urea-modified hydroxyapatite nanoparticles encapsulated wood. Curr. Sci., 101: 73-78.
Kovtun A, Heumann R, Epple M (2009). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles for the transfection of cells. Bio-Med. Mater. Eng., 19: 241-247.
Kovtun A, Kozlova D, Ganesan K, Biewald C, Seipold N, Gaengler P, Arnold WH, Epple M (2012). Chlorhexidine-loaded calcium phosphate nanoparticles for dental maintenance treatment: combination of mineralising and antibacterial effects. RSC Adv., 2: 870-875.
Krishna DSR, Siddharthan A, Seshadri SK, Kumar TSS (2007). A novel route for synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite from eggshell waste. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 18: 1735-1743.
Krut'ko VK, Kulak AI, Lesnikovich LA, Trofimova IV, Musskaya ON, Zhavnerko GK, Paribok IV (2007). Influence of the dehydration procedure on the physicochemical properties of nanocrystalline hydroxylapatite xerogel. Russ. J. General Chem., 77: 336-342.
Krylova IV, Ivanov LN, Bozhevol'nov VE, Severin AV (2007). Self-organization processes and phase transitions in nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite according to exoemission data. Russ. J. Phys. Chem. A, 81: 241-245.
Kumar AR, Kalainathan S, Saral AM (2010). Microwave assisted synthesis of hydroxyapatite nano strips. Cryst. Res. Technol., 45: 776-778.
Kumar R, Prakash KH, Cheang P, Gower L, Khor KA (2008). Chitosan-mediated crystallization and assembly of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles into hybrid nanostructured films. J. R. Soc. Interface, 5: 427-439.
Kumar R, Prakash KH, Cheang P, Khor KA (2004). Temperature driven morphological changes of chemically precipitated hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Langmuir, 20: 5196-5200.
Kumta P, Sfeir C, Lee DH, Olton D, Choi D (2005). Nanostructured calcium phosphates for biomedical applications: novel synthesis and characterization. Acta Biomater., 1: 65-83.
Kuriakose TA, Kalkura SN, Palanichamy M, Arivuoli D, Dierks K, Bocelli G, Betzel C (2004). Synthesis of stoichiometric nano crystalline hydroxyapatite by ethanol-based sol-gel technique at low temperature. J. Cryst. Growth, 263: 517-523.
Kutty, M.G., Loertscher, J., Bhaduri, S., Bhaduri, S.B., Tinga WR (2001). Microwave sintering of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Ceram. Eng. Sci. Proc., 22: 3-10.
Lagno F, Rocha SDF, Katsarou L, Demopoulos GP (2012). Supersaturation-controlled synthesis of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate and nanocrystalline calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite. Ind. Eng. Chem. Res., 51: 6605-6612.
Lai C, Tang SQ, Wang YJ, Wei K (2005). Formation of calcium phosphate nanoparticles in reverse microemulsions. Mater. Lett., 59: 210-214.
Lai C, Tang SQ, Wang YJ, Wei K, Zhang SY (2005). Insight into shape control mechanism of calcium phosphate nanopartiles in reverse micelles solution. Synth. React. Inorg. Met. Met. Org. Nano-Metal Chem., 35: 717-725.
Lai C, Wang YJ, Wei K (2008). Nucleation kinetics of calcium phosphate nanoparticles in reverse micelle solution. Colloids Surf. A Physicochem. Eng. Asp., 315: 268-274.
Lak A, Mazloumi M, Mohajerani M, Kajbafvala A, Zanganeh S, Arami H, Sadrnezhaad SK (2008). Self-assembly of dandelion-like hydroxyapatite nanostructures via hydrothermal method. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 91: 3292-3297.
Lak A, Mazloumi M, Mohajerani MS, Zanganeh S, Shayegh MR, Kajbafvala A, Arami H, Sadrnezhaad SK (2008). Rapid formation of mono-dispersed hydroxyapatite nanorods with narrow-size distribution via microwave irradiation. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 91: 3580-3584.
Laschke MW, Witt K, Pohlemann T, Menger MD (2007). Injectable nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite paste for bone substitution: *in vivo* analysis of biocompatibility and vascularization. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 82B: 494-505.
Layrolle P, Lebugle A (1994). Characterization and reactivity of nanosized calcium phosphate prepared in anhydrous ethanol. Chem. Mater., 6: 1996-2004.
Layrolle P, Lebugle A (1996). Synthesis in pure ethanol and characterization of nanosized calcium phosphate fluoroapatite. Chem. Mater., 8: 134-144.
Lebugle A, Pellé F, Charvillat C, Rousselot I, Chane-Ching JY (2006). Colloidal and monocrystalline Ln^{3+} doped apatite calcium phosphate as biocompatible fluorescent probes. Chem. Commun., pp. 606-608.
Lee BT, Youn MH, Paul RK, Lee KH, Song HY (2007). *In situ* synthesis of spherical BCP nanopowders by microwave assisted process. Mater. Chem. Phys., 104: 249-253.
Lee D, Sfeir C, Kumta PN (2009). Novel *in-situ* synthesis and characterization of nanostructured magnesium substituted β-tricalcium phosphate (β-TCMP). Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 69-77.
Lee D, Upadhye K, Kumta PN (2012). Nano-sized calcium phosphate (CaP) carriers for non-viral gene

delivery. Mater. Sci. Eng. B, 177: 289-302.
Lee DH, Han JS, Yang JH, Lee JB (2009). MC3T3-E1 cell response to pure titanium, zirconia and nano-hydroxyapatite. Int. J. Modern Phys. B, 23: 1535-1540.
Lee HJ, Choi HW, Kim KJ, Lee SC (2006). Modification of hydroxyapatite nanosurfaces for enhanced colloidal stability and improved interfacial adhesion in nanocomposites. Chem. Mater., 18: 5111-5118.
Lee HJ, Kim SE, Choi HW, Kim CW, Kim KJ, Lee SC (2007). The effect of surface-modified nano-hydroxyapatite on biocompatibility of poly(ε-caprolactone)/hydroxyapatite nanocomposites. Eur. Polym. J., 43: 1602-1608.
Lee HJ, Min JH, Choi CH, Kwon HG, Kim BI . Remineralization potential of sports drink containing nano-sized hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater. 2007, 330-332, 275-278.
Lee SC, Choi HW, Lee HJ, Kim KJ, Chang JH, Kim SY, Choi J, Oh KS, Jeong YK (2007). *In-situ* synthesis of reactive hydroxyapatite nanocrystals for a novel approach of surface grafting polymerization. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 174-180.
Lee SH, Kim HE, Kim HW (2007). Nanosized hydroxyapatite coatings on Ti substrate with TiO_2 buffer layer by e-beam deposition. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 90: 50-56.
Lee SH, Shin H (2007). Matrices and scaffolds for delivery of bioactive molecules in bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Adv. Drug Delivery Rev., 59: 339-359.
Lee SJ, Yoon YS, Lee MH, Oh NS (2007). Nanosized hydroxyapatite powder synthesized from eggshell and phosphoric acid. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 7: 4061-4064.
LeGeros RZ (1993). Biodegradation and bioresorption of calcium phosphate ceramics. Clin. Mater., 14: 65-88.
LeGeros RZ (1991). Calcium phosphates in oral biology and medicine. Karger: Basel, Switzerland, p. 210.
Lemos AF, Rocha JHG, Quaresma SSF, Kannana S, Oktar FN, Agathopoulos S, Ferreira JMF (2006). Hydroxyapatite nano-powders produced hydrothermally from nacreous material. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 26: 3639-3646.
Leskiv M, Lagoa ALC, Urch H, Schwiertz J, da Piedade MEM, Epple M (2009). Energetics of calcium phosphate nanoparticle formation by the reaction of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ with $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$. J. Phys. Chem. C, 113: 5478-5484.
Lewandrowski KU, Bondre SP, Wise DL, Trantolo DJ (2003). Enhanced bioactivity of a poly(propylene fumarate) bone graft substitute by augmentation with nano-hydroxyapatite. Biomed. Mater. Eng., 13: 115-124.
Li B, Chen X, Guo B, Wang X, Fan H, Zhang X (2009). Fabrication and cellular biocompatibility of porous carbonated biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics with a nanostructure. Acta Biomater., 5: 134-143.
Li B, Guo B, Fan H, Zhang X (2008). Preparation of nano-hydroxyapatite particles with different morphology and their response to highly malignant melanoma cells *in vitro*. Appl. Surf. Sci., 255: 357-360.
Li B, Wang XL, Guo B, Xiao YM, Fan HS, Zhang XD (2007). Preparation and characterization of nano hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332, 235-238.
Li BG, Wang JP, Zhao ZY, Sui YF, Zhang YX (2007). Mineralizing of nano-hydroxyapatite powders on artificial caries. Rare Metal. Mater. Eng., 36: 128-130.
Li G, Huang J, Li Y, Zhang R, Deng B, Zhang J, Aoki H (2007). *In vitro* study on influence of a discrete nano-hydroxyapatite on leukemia P388 cell behavior. Biomed. Mater. Eng., 17: 321-327.
Li H, Fu Y, Niu R, Zhou Z, Nie J, Yang D (2013). Study on the biocomposites with poly(ethylene glycol) dimethacrylate and surfaced-grafted hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 127: 1737-1743.
Li H, Zhu MY, Li LH, Zhou CR (2008). Processing of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite particles via reverse microemulsions. J. Mater. Sci., 43: 384-389.
Li J, Chen YC, Tseng YC, Mozumdar S, Huang L (2010). Biodegradable calcium phosphate nanoparticle with lipid coating for systemic siRNA delivery. J. Controlled Release, 142, 416-421.
Li J, Chen YP, Yin Y, Yao F, Yao K (2007). Modulation of nano-hydroxyapatite size via formation on chitosan-gelatin network film *in situ*. Biomaterials, 28: 781-790.
Li L, Liu YK, Tao JH, Zhang M, Pan HH, Xu XR, Tang RK (2008). Surface modification of hydroxyapatite nanocrystallite by a small amount of terbium provides a biocompatible fluorescent probe. J. Phys. Chem. C, 112: 12219-12224.
Li L, Pan HH, Tao JH, Xu XR, Mao CY, Gu XH, Tang RK (2008). Repair of enamel by using hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as the building blocks. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 4079-4084.
Li P (2003). Biomimetic nano-apatite coating capable of promoting bone ingrowth. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 66A, 79-85.
Li S, Huang L (2008). Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of nanoparticles. Mol. Pharm., 5: 496-504.
Li W, Gao L (2003). Fabrication of Hap-ZrO_2 (3Y) nano-composite by SPS. Biomaterials, 24: 937-940.
Li X, Chang J (2008). Preparation of bone-like apatite – collagen nanocomposites by a biomimetic process with phosphorylated collagen. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 85A: 293-300.
Li X, Huang J, Edirisinghe MJ (2008). Development of nano-hydroxyapatite coating by electrohydrodynamic atomization spraying. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 1545-1551.

Li X, Huang J, Edirisinghe MJ (2008). Development of template-assisted electrohydrodynamic atomization spraying for nanoHA patterning. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 361-363, 585-588.
Li Y, Li D, Xu Z (2009). Synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods assisted by Pluronics. J. Mater. Sci., 44: 1258-1263.
Li Y, Widodo J, Lim S, Ooi CP (2012). Synthesis and cytocompatibility of manganese (II) and iron (III) substituted hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Mater. Sci., 47: 754-763.
Li YB, de Groot K, de Wijn J, Klein CPAT, de Meer SV (1994). Morphology and composition of nanograde calcium phosphate needle-like crystals formed by simple hydrothermal treatment. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 5: 326-331.
Li YB, de Wijn J, Klein CPAT, de Meer SV, de Groot K (1994). Preparation and characterization of nanograde osteoapatite-like rod crystals. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 5: 252-255.
Li YB, Li D, Weng W (2008). Preparation of nano carbonate-substituted hydroxyapatite from an amorphous precursor. Int. J. Appl. Ceram. Technol., 5: 442-448.
Liang YH, Liu CH, Liao SH, Lin YY, Tang HW, Liu SY, Lai IR, Wu KCW (2012). Cosynthesis of cargo-loaded hydroxyapatite/alginate core-shell nanoparticles (HAP@Alg) as pH-responsive nanovehicles by a pre-gel method. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 4: 6720-6727.
Liao JG, Wang XJ, Zuo Y, Zhang L, Wen JQ, Li YB (2008). Surface modification of nano-hydroxyapatite with silane agent. J. Inorg. Mater., 23: 145-149.
Liao S, Watari F, Zhu Y, Uo M, Akasaka T, Wang W, Xu G, Cui F (2007). The degradation of the three layered nano-carbonated hydroxyapatite/collagen/PLGA composite membrane *in vitro*. Dent. Mater., 23: 1120-1128.
Liao S, Xu G, Wang W, Watari F, Cui F, Ramakrishna S., Chan CK (2007). Self-assembly of nano-hydroxyapatite on multi-walled carbon nanotubes. Acta Biomater., 3: 669-675.
Liao SS, Cui FZ, Zhang W, Feng QL (2004). Hierarchically biomimetic bone scaffold materials: nano-HA/collagen/PLA composite. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 69B: 158-165.
Lilley KJ, Gbureck U, Wright AJ, Farrar DF, Barralet JE (2005). Cement from nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite: effect of calcium phosphate ratio. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 16: 1185-1190.
Lim GK, Wang J, Ng SC, Gan LM (1999). Formation of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite in nonionic surfactant emulsions. Langmuir, 15: 7472-7477.
Lim GK, Wang J, Ng SC, Gan LM (1999). Nanosized hydroxyapatite powders from microemulsions and emulsions stabilized by a biodegradable surfactant. J. Mater. Chem., 9: 1635-1639.
Lim H, Kassim A, Huang N, Hashim R, Radiman S, Khiew P, Chiu W (2009). Fabrication and characterization of 1D brushite nanomaterials via sucrose ester reverse microemulsion. Ceram. Int., 35: 2891-2897.
Lim HN, Kassim A, Huang NM (2010). Preparation and characterization of calcium phosphate nanorods using reverse microemulsion and hydrothermal processing routes. Sains Malaysiana, 39: 267-273.
Lin J, Zhu J, Gu X, Wen W, Li Q, Fischer-Brandies H, Wang H, Mehl C (2011). Effects of incorporation of nano-fluorapatite or nano-fluorohydroxyapatite on a resin-modified glass ionomer cement. Acta Biomater., 7: 1346-1353.
Lin K, Chang J, Lu J, Wu W, Zeng Y (2007). Properties of β-$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ bioceramics prepared using nanosized powders. Ceram. Int., 33: 979-985.
Lin K, Chen L, Chang J (2012). Fabrication of dense hydroxyapatite nanobioceramics with enhanced mechanical properties via two-step sintering process Int. J. Appl. Ceram. Technol., 9: 479-485.
Lin K, Liu X, Chang J, Zhu Y (2011). Facile synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles, nanowires and hollow nano-structured microspheres using similar structured hard-precursors. Nanoscale, 3: 3052-3055.
Ling JY, Loo SC, Phung NT, Boey F, Ma J (2008). Controlled size and morphology of EDTMP-doped hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as model for ^{153}Samarium-EDTMP doping. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 2993-3003.
Liou SC, Chen SY, Lee HY, Bow JS (2004). Structural characterization of nanosized calcium deficient apatite powders. Biomaterials, 25: 189-196.
Liou SC, Chen SY, Liu DM (2005). Manipulation of nanoneedle and nanosphere apatite/poly(acrylic acid) nanocomposites. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 73B: 117-122.
Liou SC, Chen SY, Liu DM (2003). Synthesis and characterization of needlelike apatitic nanocomposite with controlled aspect ratios. Biomaterials, 24: 3981-3988.
Liu D, Zuo Y, Meng W, Chen M, Fan Z (2012). Fabrication of biodegradable nano-sized β-TCP/Mg composite by a novel melt shearing technology. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 32: 1253-1258.
Liu DM, Troczynski T, Tseng WJ (2001). Water-based sol-gel synthesis of hydroxyapatite: process development. Biomaterials, 22: 1721-1730.
Liu DM, Yang Q, Troczynski T, Tseng WJ (2002). Structural evolution of sol-gel-derived hydroxyapatite. Biomaterials, 23: 1679-1687.
Liu H, Webster TJ (2007). Nanomedicine for implants: a review of studies and necessary experimental tools. Biomaterials, 28: 354-369.

Liu H, Xi P, Xie G, Chen F, Li Z, Bai D, Zeng Z (2011). Biocompatible hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as a redox luminescence switch. J. Biol. Inorg. Chem., 16: 1135-1140.

Liu H, Yazici H, Ergun C, Webster TJ, Bermek H (2008). An *in vitro* evaluation of the Ca/P ratio for the cytocompatibility of nano-to-micron particulate calcium phosphates for bone regeneration. Acta Biomater., 4: 1472-1479.

Liu J, Li K, Wang H, Zhu M, Xu H, Yan H (2005). Self-assembly of hydroxyapatite nanostructures by microwave irradiation. Nanotechnology, 16: 82-87.

Liu J, Li K, Wang H, Zhu M, Yan H (2004). Rapid formation of hydroxyapatite nanostructures by microwave irradiation. Chem. Phys. Lett., 396: 429-432.

Liu J, Wu Q, Ding Y (2005). Self-assembly and fluorescent modification of hydroxyapatite nanoribbon spherulites. Eur. J. Inorg. Chem., 20: 4145-4149.

Liu M, Zhou G, Song W, Li P, Liu H, Niu X, Fan Y (2012). Effect of nano-hydroxyapatite on the axonal guidance growth of rat cortical neurons. Nanoscale, 4: 3201-3207.

Liu Q, de Wijn JR, de Groot K, van Blitterswijk CA (1998). Surface modification of nano-apatite by grafting organic polymer. Biomaterials, 19: 1067-1072.

Liu T, Tang A, Zhang GY, Chen YX, Zhang JY, Peng SS, Cai ZM (2005). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles as a novel nonviral vector for efficient transfection of DNA in cancer gene therapy. Cancer Biother. Radiopharm., 20: 141-149.

Liu TY, Chen SY, Liu DM, Liou SC (2005). On the study of BSA-loaded calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite nano-carriers for controlled drug delivery. J. Control. Release, 107: 112-121.

Liu X, Qin D, Cui Y, Chen L, Li H, Chen Z, Gao L, Li Y, Liu J (2010). The effect of calcium phosphate nanoparticles on hormone production and apoptosis in human granulosa cells. Reprod. Biol. Endocrinol., 8(32): (8 pages).

Liu X, Zhao M, Lu J, Ma J, Wei J, Wei S (2012). Cell responses to two kinds of nanohydroxyapatite with different sizes and crystallinities. Int. J. Nanomed., 7: 1239-1250.

Liu Y, Hou D, Wang G (2004). A simple wet chemical synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite nanorods. Mater. Chem. Phys., 86: 69-73.

Liu Y, Wang G, Cai Y, Ji H, Zhou G, Zhao X, Tang R, Zhang M (2009). *In vitro* effects of nanophase hydroxyapatite particles on proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 15A: 1083-1091.

Liu Y, Zhong H, Li L, Zhang C (2010). Temperature dependence of magnetic property and photocatalytic activity of Fe_3O_4/hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Mater. Res. Bull., 45: 2036-2039.

Liu YH, Zhang SM, Liu L, Zhou W, Hu W, Li J, Qiu ZY (2007). Rapid wet synthesis of nano-sized β-TCP by using dialysis. Key Eng. Mater., pp. 330-332, 199-202.

Liu ZS, Tang SL, Ai ZL (2003). Effects of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on proliferation and apoptosis of human hepatoma BEL-7402 cells. World J. Gastroenterol., 9: 1968-1971.

Loher S, Stark WJ, Maciejewski M, Baiker A, Pratsinis SE, Reichardt D, Maspero F, Krumeich F, Günther D (2005). Fluoro-apatite and calcium phosphate nanoparticles by flame synthesis. Chem. Mater., 17: 36-42.

Loo SC, Moore T, Banik B, Alexis F (2010). Biomedical applications of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Curr. Pharm. Biotechnol., 11: 333-342.

Loo SCJ, Siew YE, Ho S, Boey FYC, Ma J (2008). Synthesis and hydrothermal treatment of nanostructured hydroxyapatite of controllable sizes. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 1389-1397.

López-Macipe A, Gómez-Morales J, Rodríguez-Clemente R (1998). Nanosized hydroxyapatite precipitation from homogeneous calcium/citrate/phosphate solutions using microwave and conventional heating. Adv. Mater., 10: 49-53.

Loutts GB, Chai BHT (1993). Growth of high-quality single crystals of FAP ($Ca_5(PO_4)_3F$) and its isomorphs. Proc. SPIE – Int. Soc. Optical Eng., 1863: 31-34.

Low HR, Phonthammachai N, Maignan A, Stewart GA, Bastow TJ, Ma LL, White TJ (2008). The crystal chemistry of ferric oxyhydroxyapatite. Inorg. Chem., 47: 11774-11782.

Lowenstam HA, Weiner S (1989). On biomineralization. Oxford University Press: New York, USA,; 324 pp.

Luo P, Nieh TG (1995). Synthesis of ultrafine hydroxyapatite particles by a spray dry method. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 3: 75-78.

Luo Y, Ling Y, Guo W, Pang J, Liu W, Fang Y, Wen X, Wei K, Gao X (2010). Docetaxel loaded oleic acid-coated hydroxyapatite nanoparticles enhance the docetaxelinduced apoptosis through activation of caspase-2 in androgen independent prostate cancer cells. J. Control. Release, 147: 278-288.

Lv K, Zhang J, Meng X, Li X (2007). Remineralization effect of the nano-HA toothpaste on artificial caries. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 267-270.

Ma J, Wong H, Kong LB, Peng KW (2003). Biomimetic processing of nanocrystallite bioactive apatite coating on titanium. Nanotechnology, 14: 619-623.

Ma MG (2012). Hierarchically nanostructured hydroxyapatite: hydrothermal synthesis, morphology control, growth mechanism, and biological activity. Int. J. Nanomedicine, 7: 1781-1791.

Ma MG, Zhu JF (2010). Recent progress on fabrication of calcium-based inorganic biodegradable nanomaterials.

Rec. Pat. Nanotechnol., 4: 164-170.
Ma MY, Zhu YJ, Li L, Cao SW (2008). Nanostructured porous hollow ellipsoidal capsules of hydroxyapatite and calcium silicate preparation and application in drug delivery. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 2722-2727.
Ma Z, Chen F, Zhu YJ, Cui T, Liu XY (2011). Amorphous calcium phosphate/poly (D,L-lactic acid) composite nanofibers: electrospinning preparation and biomineralization. J. Coll. Interf. Sci., 15: 371-379.
Ma'mani L, Heydari A, Shiroodi RK (2009). Nanohydroxyapatite microspheres as a biocompatible and recoverable catalyst for synthesis of carbon-phosphorous bond formation. Curr. Org. Chem., 13: 758-762.
Maitra A (2005). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles: second-generation nonviral vectors in gene therapy. Expert Rev. Mol. Diagn., 5: 893-905.
Manafi S, Rahimipour MR (2011). Synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite nanorods via hydrothermal conditions. Chem. Eng. Technol., 34: 972-976.
Mann S (2001). Biomineralization principles and concepts in bioinorganic materials chemistry. Oxford University Press: New York, USA,; 216 pp.
Mann S (1986). The study of biominerals by high resolution transmission electron microscopy. Scan. Electron. Microsc., Pt. 2: 393-413.
Manocha LM, Disher IA, Manocha S (2011). Sorption of cadmium ions on (AB-type) carbonated hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Adv. Sci. Lett., 4: 44-50.
Mao Y, Park TJ, Zhang F, Zhou H, Wong SS (2007). Environmentally friendly methodologies of nanostructure synthesis. Small, 3: 1122-1139.
Martínez E, Engel E, Planell JA, Samitier J (2009). Effects of artificial micro- and nano-structured surfaces on cell behaviour. Annals Anat., 191: 126-135.
Martínez-Pérez CA, rraz MP, Monteiro FJ (2007). Microspheres based García-Montelongo J, Garcia Casillas PE, Farias-Mancilla JR, Romero MH (2012). Preparation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles facilitated by the presence of β-cyclodextrin. J. Alloys Compd., 536, Suppl. 1: S432-S436.
Mateus AYP, Fe on hydroxyapatite nanoparticles aggregates for bone regeneration. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 243-246.
Mazelsky R, Hopkins RH, Kramer WE (1968). Czochralski-growth of calcium fluorophosphates. J. Cryst. Growth, 3-4: 260-264.
Meejoo S, Maneeprakorn W, Winotai P (2006). Phase and thermal stability of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite prepared via microwave heating. Thermochim. Acta, 447: 115-120.
Melikhov IV, Komarov VF, Severin AV, Bozhevol'nov VE, Rudin VN (2000). Two-dimensional crystalline hydroxyapatite. Dokl. Phys. Chem., 373: 355-358.
Melikhov IV, Teterin YA, Rudin VN, Teterin AY, Maslakov KI, Severin AV (2009). An X-ray electron study of nanodisperse hydroxyapatite. Russ. J. Phys. Chem. A, 83: 91-97.
Mello A, Mavropoulos E, Hong Z, Ketterson JB, Rossi AM (2009). Nanometer coatings of hydroxyapatite characterized by glancing-incidence X-ray diffraction. Key Eng. Mater., 396-398: 369-372.
Melo MAS, Cheng L, Weir MD, Hsia RC, Rodrigues LKA, Xu HHK (2013). Novel dental adhesive containing antibacterial agents and calcium phosphate nanoparticles. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 101: 620-629.
Melo MAS, Weir MD, Rodrigues LKA, Xu HHK (2013). Novel calcium phosphate nanocomposite with caries-inhibition in a human in situ model. Dent. Mater., 29: 231-240.
Mendes VC, Moineddin R, Davies JE (2009). Discrete calcium phosphate nanocrystalline deposition enhances osteoconduction on titanium-based implant surfaces. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 90A: 577-585.
Mendes VC, Moineddin R, Davies JE (2007). The effect of discrete calcium phosphate nanocrystals on bone-bonding to titanium surfaces. Biomaterials, 28: 4748-4755.
Meng X, Lv K, Zhang J, Qu D (2007). Caries inhibitory activity of the nano-HA *in vitro*. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 251-254.
Meng YH, Tang CY, Tsui CP, Chen DZ (2008). Fabrication and characterization of needle-like nano-HA and HA/MWNT composites. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 75-81.
Meyers MA, Chen PY, Lin AYM, Seki Y (2008). Biological materials: structure and mechanical properties. Prog. Mater. Sci., 53: 1-206.
Mhin SW, Ryu, JH, Kim KM, Park GS, Ryu HW, Shim KB, Sasaki T, Koshizaki N (2009). Simple synthetic route for hydroxyapatite colloidal nanoparticles via a Nd:YAG laser ablation in liquid medium. Appl. Phys. A, 96A: 435-440.
Miao S, Weng W, Cheng K, Du P, Shen G, Han G (2007). Preparation of nano-sized strontium containing tricalcium phosphate particles. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 263-266.
Mikołajczyk T, Rabiej S, Bogun M (2006). Analysis of the structural parameters of polyacrylonitrile fibers containing nanohydroxyapatite. J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 101: 760-765.
Min JH, Kwon HK, Kim BI (2011). The addition of nano-sized hydroxyapatite to a sports drink to inhibit dental erosion – *in vitr*o study using bovine enamel. J. Dent., 39: 629-635.
Mishra VK, Srivastava SK, Asthana BP, Kumar D (2012). Structural and spectroscopic studies of hydroxyapatite nanorods, formed via microwave-assisted synthesis

route. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 95: 2709-2715.
Mobasherpour I, Heshajin MS, Kazemzadeh A, Zakeri M (2007). Synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite by using precipitation method. J. Alloys Compd., 430: 330-333.
Mobasherpour I, Salahi E, Pazouki M (2012). Comparative of the removal of Pb^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Ni^{2+} by nano crystallite hydroxyapatite from aqueous solutions: adsorption isotherm study. Arab. J. Chem., 5: 439-446.
Mochales C, Wilson RM, Dowker SEP, Ginebra MP (2011). Dry mechanosynthesis of nanocrystalline calciumdeficient hydroxyapatite: structural characterization. J. Alloys Compd., 509: 7389-7394.
Moghimi SJ Hunter AC, Murray JC (2005). Nanomedicine: current status and future prospects. FASEB J., 19: 311-330.
Mohn D, Doebelin N, Tadier S, Bernabei RE, Luechinger NA, Stark WJ, Bohner M (2011). Reactivity of calcium phosphate nanoparticles prepared by flame spray synthesis as precursors for calcium phosphate cements. J. Mater. Chem., 21: 13963-13972.
Mohsen-Nia M, Bidgoli MM, Behrashi M, Nia AM (2012). Human serum protein adsorption onto synthesis nano-hydroxyapatite. Protein J., 31: 150-157.
Mollazadeh S, Javadpour J, Khavandi A (2007). *In situ* synthesis and characterization of nanosized hydroxyapatite in poly(vinyl alcohol) matrix. Ceram. Int., 33: 1579-1583.
Mondejar SP, Kovtun A, Epple M (2007). Lanthanide-doped calcium phosphate nanoparticles with high internal crystallinity and with a shell of DNA as fluorescent probes in cell experiments. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 4153-4159.
Monmaturapoj N (2008). Nanosize hydroxyapatite powders preparation by wet-chemical precipitation route. J. Metals Mater. Miner., 18: 15-20.
Montalbert-Smith R, Palma CA, Arias JD, Montero ML (2009). Formation of hydroxyapatite nanosized and other apatites by electrolysis process. Key Eng. Mater., 396-398: 579-582.
Montazeri N, Jahandideh R, Biazar E (2011). Synthesis of fluorapatite-hydroxyapatite nanoparticles and toxicity investigations. Int. J. Nanomedicine, 6: 197-201.
Morgan TT, Muddana HS, Altinoglu EI, Rouse SM, Tabakovic A, Tabouillot T, Russin TJ, Butler PJ, Eklund P, Yun JK, Kester M, Adair JH (2008). Encapsulation of organic molecules in calcium phosphate nanocomposite particles for intracellular imaging and drug delivery. Nano Lett., 8: 4108-4115.
Moriarty P (2001). Nanostructured materials. Rep. Prog. Phys., 64: 297-381.
Mossaad C, Tan MC, Starr M, Payzant EA, Howe JY, Riman RE (2011). Size-dependent crystalline to amorphous uphill phase transformation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Cryst. Growth Des., 11: 45-52.
Mostaghaci B, Fathi MH, Sheikh-Zeinoddin M, Soleimanian-Zad S (2009). Bacterial synthesis of nanostructured hydroxyapatite using *Serratia marcescens* PTCC 1187. Int. J. Nanotechnol., 6: 1015-1030.
Motskin M, Müller KH, Genoud C, Monteith AG, Skepper JN (2011). The sequestration of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by human monocyte-macrophages in a compartment that allows free diffusion with the extracellular environment. Biomaterials, 32: 9470-9482.
Motskin M, Wright DM, Muller K, Kyle N, Gard TG, Porter AE, Skepper JN (2009). Hydroxyapatite nano and microparticles: correlation of particle properties with cytotoxicity and biostability. Biomaterials, 30: 3307-3317.
Mousa S, Hanna A (2013). Synthesis of nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite and ammonium sulfate from phosphogypsum waste. Mater. Res. Bull., 48: 823-828.
Muddana HS, Morgan TT, Adair JH, Butler PJ (2009). Photophysics of Cy3-encapsulated calcium phosphate nanoparticles. Nano Lett., 9: 1559-1566.
Mukesh U, Kulkarni V, Tushar R, Murthy RSR (2009). Methotrexate loaded self stabilized calcium phosphate nanoparticles: a novel inorganic carrier for intracellular drug delivery. J. Biomed. Nanotechnol., 5: 99-105.
Mukhopadhyay A, Dasgupta AK, Chattopadhyay D, Chakrabarti K (2012). Improvement of thermostability and activity of pectate lyase in the presence of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Bioresour. Technol., 116: 348-354.
Müller-Mai CM, Stupp SI, Voigt C, Gross U (1995). Nanoapatite and organoapatite implants in bone: histology and ultrastructure of the interface. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 29: 9-18.
Murugan R, Ramakrishna S (2005). Aqueous mediated synthesis of bioresorbable nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. J. Cryst. Growth, 274: 209-213.
Murugan, R., Ramakrishna, S. Bioresorbable composite bone paste using polysaccharide based nano hydroxyapatite. Biomaterials 2004, 25, 3829-3835.
Musaev OR, Dusevich V, Wieliczka DM, Wrobel JM, Kruger MB (2008). Nanoparticle fabrication of hydroxyapatite by laser ablation in water. J. Appl. Phys., 104: 084316 (5 pages).
Nakamura S, Isobe T, Senna M (2001). Hydroxyapatite nano sol prepared via a mechanochemical route. J. Nanopart. Res., 3: 57-61.
Naqvi S, Maitra AN, Abdin MZ, Akmal M, Arora I, Samim M (2012). Calcium phosphate nanoparticle mediated genetic transformation in plants. J. Mater. Chem., 22: 3500-3507.
Narayan RJ, Kumta PN, Sfeir C, Lee DH, Choi D, Olton D (2004). Nanostructured ceramics in medical devices: applications and prospects. JOM, 56: 38-43.

Narayanan R, Kwon TY, Kim KH (2008). Direct nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite formation on titanium from ultrasonated electrochemical bath at physiological pH. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 28: 1265-1270.
Narayanan R, Kwon TY, Kim KH (2008). Preparation and characteristics of nano-grained calcium phosphate coatings on titanium from ultrasonated bath at acidic
pH. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 85B: 231-239.
Narayanan R, Seshadri SK, Kwon TY, Kim KH (2007). Electrochemical nano-grained calcium phosphate coatings on Ti-6Al-4V for biomaterial applications. Scripta Mater., 56: 229-232.
Nasiri-Tabrizi B, Honarmandi P, Ebrahimi-Kahrizsangi R, Honarmandi P (2009). Synthesis of nanosize single-crystal hydroxyapatite via mechanochemical method. Mater. Lett., 63: 543-546.
Natarajan VU, Rajeswari S (2008). Influence of calcium precursors on the morphology and crystallinity of sol–gel-derived hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Cryst. Growth, 310: 4601-4611.
Nathanael AJ, Hong SI, Mangalaraj D, Chen PC (2011). Large scale synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanospheres by high gravity method. Chem. Eng. J., 173: 846-854.
Nathanael AJ, Hong SI, Mangalaraj D, Ponpandian N, Chen PC (2012). Template-free growth of novel hydroxyapatite nanorings: formation mechanism and their enhanced functional properties. Cryst. Growth Des., 12: 3565-3574.
Nathanael AJ, Mangalaraj D, Hong SI, Masuda Y, Rhee YH, Kim HW (2013). Influence of fluorine substitution on the morphology and structure of hydroxyapatite nanocrystals prepared by hydrothermal method. Mater. Chem. Phys., 137: 967-976.
Nayar S, Sinha MK, Basu D, Sinha A (2006). Synthesis and sintering of biomimetic hydroxyapatite nanoparticles for biomedical applications. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 17: 1063-1068.
Neira IS, Kolen'ko YV, Lebedev OI, van Tendeloo G, Gupta HS, Matsushita N, Yoshimura M, Guitián F (2009). Rational synthesis of a nanocrystalline calcium phosphate cement exhibiting rapid conversion to hydroxyapatite. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 2124-2132.
Nel A, Xia T, Mädler L, Li N (2006). Toxic potential of materials at the nanolevel. Science, 311: 622-627.
Nelson KG (1972). The Kelvin equation and solubility of small particles. J. Pharmac. Sci., 61: 479-480.
Nelson M, Balasundaram G, Webster TJ (2006). Increased osteoblast adhesion on nanoparticulate crystalline hydroxyapatite functionalized with KRSR. Int. J. Nanomed., 1: 339-349.
Nelson SJ (2009). Wheeler's dental anatomy, physiology and occlusion. 9th Ed., W. B. Saunders: Philadelphia, USA.; 368 pp.
Neumann S, Kovtun A, Dietzel ID, Epple M, Heumann R (2009). The use of size-defined DNA-functionalized calcium phosphate nanoparticles to minimise intracellular calcium disturbance during transfection. Biomaterials, 30: 6794-6802.
Neumeier M, Hails LA, Davis SA, Mann S, Epple M (2011). Synthesis of fluorescent core-shell hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Mater. Chem., 21: 1250-1254.
Nichols HL, Zhang N, Zhang J, Shi D, Bhaduri S, Wen X (2007). Coating nanothickness degradable films on nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite particles to improve the bonding strength between nanohydroxyapatite and degradable polymer matrix. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 82A: 373-382.
Nies B, Rößler S, Reinstorf A (2007). Formation of nano hydroxyapatite – a straightforward way to bioactivate bone implant surfaces. Int. J. Mater. Res. (formerly Z. Metallkd.), 98: 630-636.
Nikcević I, Maravić D, Ignjatović N, Mitrić M, Makoveć D, Uskoković D (2006). The formation and characterization of nanocrystalline phases by mechanical milling of biphasic calcium phosphate/poly-L-lactide biocomposite. Mater. Transact., 47: 2980-2986.
Nishimura I, Huang Y, Butz F, Ogawa T, Lin A, Wang CJ (2007). Discrete deposition of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on a titanium implant with predisposing substrate microtopography accelerated osseointegration. Nanotechnology, 18: 245101 (9 pages).
Oaki Y, Imai H (2005). Nanoengineering in echinoderms: the emergence of morphology from nanobricks. Small, 2: 66-70.
Oberdorster G, Oberdorster, E, Oberdorster J (2005). Nanotoxicology: an emerging discipline evolving from studies of ultrafine particles. Environ. Health Perspect., 113: 823-839.
Oh SH, Finõnes RR, Daraio C, Chen LH, Jin S (2005). Growth of nano-scale hydroxyapatite using chemically treated titanium oxide nanotubes. Biomaterials, 26: 4938-4943.
Ohsawa H, Ito A, Sogo Y, Yamazaki A, Ohno T (2007). Synthesis of albumin/DCP nano-composite particles. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 239-242.
Okada, M., Furukawa, K., Serizawa, T., Yanagisawa, Y., Tanaka H, Kawai T, Furuzono T (2009). Interfacial interactions between calcined hydroxyapatite nanocrystals and substrates. Langmuir, 25: 6300-6306.
Okada M, Furuzono T (2007). Calcination of rod-like hydroxyapatite nanocrystals with an anti-sintering agent surrounding the crystals. J. Nanopart. Res., 9: 807-815.
Okada M, Furuzono T (2006). Fabrication of high-dispersibility nanocrystals of calcined hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci., 41: 6134-6137.
Okada M, Furuzono T (2011). Low-temperature synthesis

of nanoparticle-assembled, transparent, and low-crystallized hydroxyapatite blocks. J. Coll. Interf. Sci., 360: 457-462.
Okada M, Furuzono T (2007). Nanosized ceramic particles of hydroxyapatite calcined with an anti-sintering agent. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 7: 848-851.
Okada S, Nagai A, Oaki Y, Komotori J, Imai H (2011). Control of cellular activity of fibroblasts on size-tuned fibrous hydroxyapatite nanocrystals. Acta Biomater., 7: 1290-1297.
Olszta MJ, Cheng X, Jee SS, Kumar R, Kim YY, Kaufmane MJ, Douglas EP, Gower LB (2007). Bone structure and formation: a new perspective. Mater. Sci. Eng. R, 58: 77-116.
Olton D, Li J, Wilson ME, Rogers T, Close J, Huang L, Kumta PN, Sfeir C (2007). Nanostructured calcium phosphates (NanoCaPs) for non-viral gene delivery: influence of the synthesis parameters on transfection efficiency. Biomaterials, 28: 1267-1279.
Olton DY, Close JM, Sfeir CS, Kumta PN (2011). Intracellular trafficking pathways involved in the gene transfer of nano-structured calcium phosphate-DNA particles. Biomaterials, 32: 7662-7670.
Ong HT, Loo JSC, Boey FYC, Russell SJ, Ma J, Peng KW (2008). Exploiting the high-affinity phosphonate – hydroxyapatite nanoparticle interaction for delivery of radiation and drugs. J. Nanopart. Res., 10: 141-150.
Onuma K, Yamagishi K, Oyane A (2005). Nucleation and growth of hydroxyapatite nanocrystals for nondestructive repair of early caries lesions. J. Cryst. Growth, 282: 199-207.
Ospina CA, Terra J, Ramirez AJ, Farina M, Ellis DE, Rossi AM (2012). Experimental evidence and structural modeling of nonstoichiometric (010) surfaces coexisting in hydroxyapatite nano-crystals. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 89: 15-22.
Padilla S , Izquierdo-Barba I , Vallet-Regí M (2008). High specific surface area in nanometric carbonated hydroxyapatite. Chem. Mater., 20: 5942-5944.
Padmanabhan SK, Balakrishnan A, Chu MC, Lee YJ, Kim TN, Cho SJ (2009). Sol-gel synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite nanorods. Particuology, 7: 466-470.
Palazzo B, Iafisco M, Laforgia M, Margiotta N, Natile G, Bianchi CL, Walsh D, Mann S, Roveri N (2007). Biomimetic hydroxyapatite-drug nanocrystals as potential bone substitutes with antitumor drug delivery properties. Adv. Funct. Mater., 17: 2180-2188.
Palin E, Liu H, Webster TJ (2005). Mimicking the nanofeatures of bone increases bone-forming cell adhesion and proliferation. Nanotechnology, 16: 1828-1835.
Pan L, Li Y, Zou C, Weng W, Cheng K, Song C, Du P, Zhao G, Shen G, Wang J, Han G (2007). Surface modification of nanosized biphasic α-TCP/HA powders. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 223-226.
Panda RN, Hsieh MF, Chung RJ, Chin TS (2003). FTIR, XRD, SEM and solid state NMR investigations of carbonate-containing hydroxyapatite nano-particles synthesized by hydroxide-gel technique. J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 64: 193-199.
Panda RN, Hsieh MF, Chung RJ, Chin TS (2001). X-ray diffractometry and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy investigations of nanocrytalline hydroxyapatite synthesized by a hydroxide gel technique. Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 40: 5030-5035.
Pang X, Zeng H, Liu J, Wei S, Zheng Y (2010). The properties of nanohydroxyapatite materials and its biological effects. Mater. Sci. Appl., 1: 81-90.
Pang YX, Bao X (2003). Influence of temperature, ripening time and calcination on the morphology and crystallinity of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 23: 1697-1704.
Pareta RA (2009). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles: toxicology and lymph node targeting for cancer metastasis prevention. In: Safety of nanoparticles. From manufacturing to medical applications. Webster, T.J. (Ed.). Springer: New York, USA,; pp. 189-208.
Parisi M, Stoller M, Chianese A (2011). Production of nanoparticles of hydroxy apatite by using a rotating disk reactor. Chem. Eng. Trans., 24: 211-216.
Pasand EG, Nemati A, Solati-Hashjin M, Arzani K, Farzadi A (2012). Microwave assisted synthesis & properties of nano HA-TCP biphasic calcium phosphate. Int. J. Minerals, Metall. Mater., 19: 441-445.
Pasteris JD, Wopenka B, Freeman JJ, Rogers K, Valsami-Jones E, van der Houten JAM, Silva MJ (2004). Lack of OH in nanocrystalline apatite as a function of degree of atomic order: implications for bone and biomaterials. Biomaterials, 25: 229-238.
Pasteris JD, Wopenka B, Valsami-Jones E (2008). Bone and tooth mineralization: why apatite? Elements, 4: 97-104.
Pathi SP, Lin DD, Dorvee JR, Estroff LA, Fischbach C (2011). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticle-containing scaffolds for the study of breast cancer bone metastasis. Biomaterials, 32: 5112-5122.
Paul W, Sharma CP (2006). Nanoceramic matrices: biomedical applications. Am. J. Biochem. Biotechnol., 2: 41-48.
Paul W, Sharma CP (2001). Porous hydroxyapatite nanoparticles for intestinal delivery of insulin. Trends Biomater. Artif. Organs, 14: 37-38.
Pedraza CE, Bassett DC, McKee MD, Nelea V, Gbureck U, Barralet JE (2008). The importance of particle size and DNA condensation salt for calcium phosphate nanoparticle transfection. Biomaterials, 29: 3384-3392.
Peetsch A, Greulich C, Braun D, Stroetges C, Rehage H, Siebers B, Köller M, Epple M (2013). Silver-doped calcium phosphate nanoparticles: synthesis,

characterization, and toxic effects toward mammalian and prokaryotic cells. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 102: 724-729.
Penn RL, Banfield JF (1998). Imperfect oriented attachment: dislocation generation in defect-free nanocrystals. Science, 281: 969-971.
Perkin KK, Turner JL, Wooley KL, Mann S (2005). Fabrication of hybrid nanocapsules by calcium phosphate mineralization of shell cross-linked polymer micelles and nanocages. Nano Lett., 5: 1457-1461.
Petchsang N, Pon-On W, Hodak JH, Tang IM (2009). Magnetic properties of Co-ferrite-doped hydroxyapatite nanoparticles having a core/shell structure. J. Magnetism Magnetic Mater., 321: 1990-1995.
Pezzatini S, Morbidelli L, Solito R, Paccagnini E, Boanini E, Bigi A, Ziche M (2007). Nanostructured HA crystals up-regulate FGF-2 expression and activity in microvascular endothelium promoting angiogenesis. Bone, 41: 523-534.
Pezzatini S, Solito R, Morbidelli L, Lamponi S, Boanini E, Bigi A, Ziche M (2006). The effect of hydroxyapatite nanocrystals on microvascular endothelial cell viability and functions. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 76A: 656-663.
Phillips MJ, Darr JA, Luklinska ZB, Rehman I (2003). Synthesis and characterization of nanobiomaterials with potential osteological applications. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 14: 875-882.
Pileni M (2003). The role of soft colloidal templates in controlling the size and shape of inorganic nanocrystals. Nature Mater., 12: 145-150.
Pittella F, Zhang M, Lee Y, Kim HJ, Tockary T, Osada K, Ishii T, Miyata K, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K (2011). Enhanced endosomal escape of siRNA-incorporating hybrid nanoparticles from calcium phosphate and PEG-block charge-conversional polymer for efficient gene knockdown with negligible cytotoxicity. Biomaterials, 32: 3106-3114.
Poinern GE, Brundavanam RK, Mondinos N, Jiang ZT (2009). Synthesis and characterisation of nanohydroxyapatite using an ultrasound assisted method. Ultrason. Sonochem., 16: 469-474.
Pon-On W, Meejoo S, Tang IM (2007). Incorporation of iron into nano hydroxyapatite particles synthesized by the microwave process. Int. J. Nanosci., 6: 9-16.
Pon-On W, Meejoo S, Tang IM (2008). Substitution of manganese and iron into hydroxyapatite: core/shell nanoparticles. Mater. Res. Bull., 43: 2137-2144.
Porter AE, Nalla RK, Minor A, Jinschek JR, Kisielowski C, Radmilovic V, Kinney JH, Tomsia AP, Ritchie RO (2005). A transmission electron microscopy study of mineralization in age-induced transparent dentin. Biomaterials, 26:, 7650-7660.
Powell MC, Kanarek MS (2006). Nanomaterials health effects – Part 1: background and current knowledge. Wisconsin Med. J., 105: 16-20.
Powell MC, Kanarek MS (2006). Nanomaterials health effects – Part 2: uncertainties and recommendations for the future. Wisconsin Med. J., 105: 18-23.
Prakash KH, Kumar R, Ooi CP, Cheang P, Khor KA (2006). Conductometric study of precursor compound formation during wet-chemical synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. J. Phys. Chem. B, 110: 24457-24462.
Pramanik N, Biswas SK, Pramanik P (2008). Synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite/poly(vinyl alcohol phosphate) nanocomposite biomaterials. Int. J. Appl. Ceram. Technol., 5: 20-28.
Pramanik N, Mohapatra S, Pramanik P (2007). Processing and properties of nano-hydroxyapatite (n-HAp) / poly(ethylene-*co*-acrylic acid) (EAA) composite using a phosphonic acid coupling agent for orthopedic applications. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 90: 369-375.
Pushpakanth S, Srinivasan B, Sreedhar B, Sastry TP (2008). An *in situ* approach to prepare nanorods of titania – hydroxyapatite (TiO_2 – HAp) nanocomposite by microwave hydrothermal technique. Mater. Chem. Phys., 107: 492-498.
Qiu Y, Xia H, Jiang H (2010). Fabrication of nano-hydroxyapatite using a novel ultrasonic atomization precipitation method. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 10: 2213-2218.
Rajabi-Zamani AH, Behnamghader A, Kazemzadeh A (2008). Synthesis of nanocrystalline carbonated hydroxyapatite powder via nonalkoxide sol-gel method. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 28: 1326-1329.
Ramachandran R, Paul W, Shrma CP (2009). Synthesis and characterization of PEGylated calcium phosphate nanoparticles for oral insulin delivery. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 88B: 41-48.
Ramesh S, Tan CY, Bhaduri SB, Teng WD (2007). Rapid densification of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite for biomedical applications. Ceram. Int., 33: 1363-1367.
Ramesh S, Tan CY, Bhaduri SB, Teng WD, Sopyan I (2008). Densification behaviour of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite bioceramics. J. Mater. Process. Technol., 206: 221-230.
Ramesh S, Tan CY, Sopyan I, Hamdi M, Teng WD (2007). Consolidation of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite powder. Sci. Technol. Adv. Mater., 8: 124-130.
Rameshbabu N, Kumar TSS, Murugan R, Rao KP (2005). Mechanochemical synthesis of nanocrystalline fluorinated hydroxyapatite. Int. J. Nanosci., 4: 643-649.
Rameshbabu N, Kumar TSS, Prabhakar TG, Sastry VS, Murty KVGK, Rao KP (2007). Antibacterial nanosized silver substituted hydroxyapatite: synthesis and characterization. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 80A: 581-591.
Rameshbabu N, Kumar TSS, Rao KP (2006). Synthesis of nanocrystalline fluorinated hydroxyapatite by microwave processing and its *in vitro* dissolution study.

Bull. Mater. Sci., 29: 611-615.
Rameshbabu N, Rao KP (2009). Microwave synthesis, characterization and in-vitro evaluation of nanostructured biphasic calcium phosphates. Curr. Appl. Phys., 9: S29-S31.
Rameshbabu N, Rao KP, Kumar TSS (2005). Accelerated microwave processing of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci., 40: 6319-6323.
Ramirez CAO, Costa AM, Bettini J, Ramirez AJ, da Silva MHP, Rossi AM (2009). Structural properties of nanostructured carbonate apatites. Key Eng. Mater., 396-398: 611-614.
Ramsden JJ, Freeman J (2009). The nanoscale. Nanotechnol. Percept., 5: 3-25.
Ran X, Chen J, Ran J, Gou L, Zhang X (2007). Synthesis of nanosized carbonated hydroxyapatite under microwave irradiation. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 303-306.
Rau JV, Generosi A, Ferro D, Minozzi F, Paci B, Albertini VR, Dolci G, Barinov SM (2009). *In situ* time-resolved X-ray diffraction study of evolution of nanohydroxyapatite particles in physiological solution. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 1140-1143.
Reddy S, Wasnik S, Guha A, Kumar JM, Sinha A, Singh S (2013). Evaluation of nano-biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics for bone tissue engineering applications: *in vitro* and preliminary *in vivo* studies. J. Biomater. Appl., 27: 565-575.
Rehman I (2004). Nano bioceramics for biomedical and other applications. Mater. Technol., 19: 224-233.
Reischl D, Zimmer A (2009). Drug delivery of siRNA therapeutics: potentials and limits of nanosystems. Nanomedicine, 5: 8-20.
Rempel AA (2007). Nanotechnologies. Properties and applications of nanostructured materials. Russ. Chem. Rev., 76: 435-461.
Ren F, Ding Y, Ge X, Lu X, Wang K, Leng Y (2012). Growth of one-dimensional single-crystalline hydroxyapatite nanorods. J. Cryst. Growth, 349: 75-82.
Ren YJ, Sun XD, Cui FZ, Wei YT, Cheng ZJ, Kong XD (2007). Preparation and characterization of Antheraea pernyi silk fibroin based nanohydroxyapatite composites. J. Bioact. Compat. Polym., 22: 465-474.
Rey C, Combes C, Drouet C, Sfihi H, Barroug A (2007). Physico-chemical properties of nanocrystalline apatites: implications for biominerals and biomaterials. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27, 198-205.
Rey C, Hina A, Tofighi A, Glimcher MJ (1995). Maturation of poorly crystalline apatites: chemical and structural aspects *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Cell Mater., 5: 345-356.
Rivera-Muñoz EM, Velázquez-Castillo R, Huirache-Acuña R, Cabrera-Torres JL, Arenas-Alatorre J (2012). Synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite-based nanostructures: nanoparticles, nanoplates, nanofibers and nanoribbons. Mater. Sci. Forum, 706-709: 589-594.
Robinson C (2007). Self-oriented assembly of nano-apatite particles: a subunit mechanism for building biological mineral crystals. J. Dent. Res., 86: 677-679.
Robinson C, Connell S, Kirkham J, Shorea R, Smith A (2004). Dental enamel – a biological ceramic: regular substructures in enamel hydroxyapatite crystals revealed by atomic force microscopy. J. Mater. Chem., 14: 2242-2248.
Rodrigues LR, d'Ávila MA, Monteiro FJM, de Zavaglia CAC (2012). Synthesis and characterization of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite gel and its application as scaffold aggregation. Mater. Res., 15: 974-980.
Rodrigues LR, Motisuke M, Zavaglia CAC (2009). Synthesis of nanostructured hydroxyapatite: a comparative study between sol-gel and aqueous solution precipitation. Key Eng. Mater., 396-398: 623-626.
Rogojan R, Andronescu E, Ghitulica C, Birsan M, Voicu G, Stoleriu S, Melinescu A, Ianculescu A (2012). Analysis of the structure and morphology of hydroxyapatite nanopowder obtained by sol-gel and pirosol methods. Adv. Mater. Res., 590: 63-67.
Rosenman G, Aronov D, Oster L, Haddad J, Mezinskis G, Pavlovska I, Chaikina M, Karlov A (2007). Photoluminescence and surface photovoltage spectroscopy studies of hydroxyapatite nano-bio-ceramics. J. Luminescence, 122-123: 936-938.
Rosseeva EV, Golovanova OA, Frank-Kamenetskaya OV (2007). The influence of amino acids on the formation of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Glass Phys. Chem., 33: 283-286.
Rossi AM, da Silva MHP, Ramirez AJ, Biggemann D, Caraballo MM, Mascarenhas YP, Eon JG, Moure GT (2007). Structural properties of hydroxyapatite with particle size less than 10 nanometers. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 255-258.
Rouhani P, Taghavinia N, Rouhani S (2010). Rapid growth of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles using ultrasonic irradiation. Ultrasonics Sonochemistry, 17: 853-856.
Rout SR, Behera B, Maiti TK, Mohapatra S (2012). Multifunctional magnetic calcium phosphate nanoparticles for targeted platin delivery. Dalton Trans., 41: 10777-10783.
Roveri N, Battistella E, Bianchi CL, Foltran I, Foresti E, Iafisco M, Lelli M, Naldoni A, Palazzo B, Rimondini L (2009). Surface enamel remineralization: biomimetic apatite nanocrystals and fluoride ions different effects. J. Nanomater., 746383 (9 pages).
Roy I, Mitra S, Maitra A, Mozumdar S (2003). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles as novel non-viral vectors for targeted gene delivery. Int. J. Pharm., 250: 25-33.
Rubin MA, Jasiuk I, Taylor J, Rubin J, Ganey T, Apkarian RP (2003). TEM analysis of the nanostructure of normal and osteoporotic human trabecular bone. Bone, 33: 270-282.

Ruksudjarit A, Pengpat K, Rujijanagul G, Tunkasiri T (2008). Synthesis and characterization of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite from natural bovine bone. Curr. Appl. Phys., 8: 270-272.

Rusu VM, Ng CH, Wilke M, Tiersch B, Fratzl P, Peter MG (2005). Size-controlled hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as self-organized organic – inorganic composite materials. Biomaterials, 26: 5414-5426.

Ryu IY, Kim DJ, Han JS, Lee MH (2008). Influence of two-step sintering variables on phase stability of hydrothermally prepared HAp nano powders. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363: 91-94.

Sadasivan S, Khushalani D, Mann S (2005). Synthesis of calcium phosphate nanofilaments in reverse micelles. Chem. Mater., 17: 2765-2770.

Sadat-Shojai M, Atai M, Nodehi A (2011). Design of experiments (DOE) for the optimization of hydrothermal synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Brazil. Chem. Soc., 22: 571-582.

Sadat-Shojai M, Khorasani MT, Jamshidi A (2012). Hydrothermal processing of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles – a Taguchi experimental design approach. J. Cryst. Growth, 361: 73-84.

Sadjadi MAS, Akhavan K, Zare K (2011). Preparation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by reverse microemulsions and polyelectrolyte-modified microemulsions. Res. J. Chem. Environment, 15: 959-962.

Sadjadi MS, Meskinfam M, Sadeghi B, Jazdarreh H, Zare K (2010). *In situ* biomimetic synthesis, characterization and *in vitro* investigation of bone-like nanohydroxyapatite in starch matrix. Mater. Chem. Phys., 124: 217-222.

Safronova TV, Putlyaev VI, Sergeeva AI, Kunenkov EV, Tret'yakov YD (2009). Synthesis of nanocrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite from calcium saccharates and ammonium hydrogen phosphate. Dokl. Chem., 426: 118-123.

Saha SK, Banerjee A, Banerjee S, Bose S (2009). Synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite using surfactant template systems: role of templates in controlling morphology. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 2294-2301.

Sahni G, Gopinath P, Jeevanandam P (2013). A novel thermal decomposition approach to synthesize hydroxyapatite-silver nanocomposites and their antibacterial action against GFP-expressing antibiotic resistant *E. coli*. Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces, 103: 441-447.

Sakhno Y, Bertinetti L, Iafisco M, Tampieri A, Roveri N, Martra G (2010). Surface hydration and cationic sites of nanohydroxyapatites with amorphous or crystalline surfaces: a comparative study. J. Phys. Chem. C, 114: 16640-16648.

Salimi MN, Bridson RH, Grover LM, Leeke GA (2012). Effect of processing conditions on the formation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Powder Technol., 218: 109-118.

Sanosh KP, Chu MC, Balakrishnan A, Kim TN, Cho SJ (2010). Sol-gel synthesis of pure nano sized β-tricalcium phosphate crystalline powders. Curr. Appl. Phys., 10: 68-71.

Sanosh KP, Chu MC, Balakrishnan A, Lee YJ, Kim TN, Cho SJ (2009). Synthesis of nano hydroxyapatite powder that simulate teeth particle morphology and composition. Curr. Appl. Phys., 9: 1459-1462.

Santos C, Gomes PS, Duarte JA, Franke RP, Almeida MM, Costa MEV, Fernandes MH (2012). Relevance of the sterilization-induced effects on the properties of different hydroxyapatite nanoparticles and assessment of the osteoblastic cell response. J. R. Soc. Interface, 9: 3397-3410.

Saoiabi S, El Asri S, Laghzizil A, Masse S, Ackerman JL (2012). Synthesis and characterization of nanoapatites organofunctionalized with aminotriphosphonate agents. J. Solid State Chem., 185: 95-100.

Sarig S, Kahana F (2002). Rapid formation of nanocrystalline apatite. J. Cryst. Growth, 237-239: 55-59.

Sato K, Hotta Y, Nagaoka T, Yasuoka M, Watari K (2006). Agglomeration control of hydroxyapatite nano-crystals grown in phase-separated microenvironments. J. Mater. Sci., 41: 5424-5428.

Sato M, Sambito MA, Aslani A, Kalkhoran NM, Slamovich EB, Webster TJ (2006). Increased osteoblast functions on undoped and yttrium-doped nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium. Biomaterials, 27: 2358-2369.

Sato M, Webster TJ (2004). Nanobiotechnology: implications for the future of nanotechnology in orthopedic applications. Expert Rev. Med. Dev., 1: 105-114.

Schmidt HK (2000). Nanoparticles for ceramic and nanocomposite processing. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 353: 165-179.

Schmidt HT, Gray BL, Wingert PA, Ostafin AE (2004). Assembly of aqueous-cored calcium phosphate nanoparticles for drug delivery. Chem. Mater., 16: 4942-4947.

Schmidt HT, Kroczynski M, Maddox J, Chen Y, Josephs R, Ostafin AEJ (2006). Antibody-conjugated soybean oil-filled calcium phosphate nanoshells for targeted delivery of hydrophobic molecules. Microencapsulation, 23: 769-781.

Schmidt HT, Ostafin AE (2002). Liposome directed growth of calcium phosphate nanoshells. Adv. Mater., 14: 532-535.

Schmidt SM, Moran KA, Kent AMT, Slosar JL, Webber MJ, McCready MJ, Deering C, Veranth JM, Ostafin A (2008). Uptake of calcium phosphate nanoshells by

osteoblasts and their effect on growth and differentiation. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 87A: 418-428.
Schwarz F, Bieling K, Latz T, Nuesry E, Becker J (2006). Healing of intrabony periimplantitis defects following application of a nanocristalline hydroxyapatite (Ostim™) or a bovine-derived xenograft (Bio-Oss™) in combination with a collagen membrane (Bio-Gide™). A case series. J. Clin. Periodontol., 33: 491-499.
Schwiertz J, Meyer-Zaika W, Ruiz-Gonzalez L, González-Calbet JM , Vallet-Regí M , Epple M (2008). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles as templates for nanocapsules prepared by the layer-by-layer technique. J. Mater. Chem., 18: 3831-3834.
Schwiertz J, Wiehe A, Gräfe S, Gitter B, Epple M (2009). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles as efficient carriers for photodynamic therapy against cells and bacteria. Biomaterials, 30: 3324-3331.
Seo DS, Hwang KH, Lee JK (2008). Nanostructured hydroxyapatite by microwave sintering. J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol., 8: 944-948.
Severin AV, Komarov VF, Bozhevol'nov VE, Melikhov IV (2005). Morphological selection in suspensions of nanocrystalline hydroxylapatite leading to spheroidal aggregates. Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., 50: 72-77.
Shafiei F, Behroozibakhsh M, Moztarzadeh F, Haghbin-Nazarpak M, Tahriri M (2012). Nanocrystalline fluorine-substituted hydroxyapatite [$Ca_5(PO_4)_3(OH)_{1-x}F_x$ ($0 \leq x \leq 1$)] for biomedical applications: preparation and characterization. Micro Nano Lett., 7: 109-114.
Shan Z, Li X, Gao Y, Wang X, Li C., Wu Q (2012). Application of magnetic hydroxyapatite nanoparticles for solid phase extraction of plasmid DNA. Anal. Biochem., 425: 125-127.
Shanthi PMSL, Ashok M, Balasubramanian T, Riyasdeen A, Akbarsha MA (2009). Synthesis and characterization of nano-hydroxyapatite at ambient temperature using cationic surfactant. Mater. Lett., 63: 2123-2125.
Shao F, Liu L, Fan K, Cai Y, Yao J (2012). Ibuprofen loaded porous calcium phosphate nanospheres for skeletal drug delivery system. J. Mater. Sci., 47: 1054-1058.
Sharifah A, Iis, S, Mohd H, Singh R (2011). Mechanochemical synthesis of nanosized hydroxyapatite powder and its conversion to dense bodies. Mater. Sci. Forum, 694: 118-122.
Sharma R, Pandey RR, Gupta AA, Kar S, Dhayal M (2012). *In situ* amino acid functionalization and microstructure formation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles synthesized at different pH by precipitation route. Mater. Chem. Phys., 133: 718-725.
Shchukin DG, Sukhorukov GB, Möhwald H (2003). Biomimetic fabrication of nanoengineered hydroxyapatite/polyelectrolyte composite shell. Chem. Mater., 15: 3947-3950.
Shen SC, Chia L, Ng WK, Dong YC, Tan RBH (2010). Solid-phase steam-assisted synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods and nanoparticles. J. Mater. Sci., 45: 6059-6067.
Sheykhan M, Heydari A, Ma'mani L, Badiei A (2011). The synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of nano calcium fluorapatite using tetra-butylammonium fluoride. Spectrochim. Acta A, 83: 379-383.
Shi HB, Zhong H, Liu Y, Gu JY, Yang CS (2007). Effect of precipitation method on stoichiometry and morphology of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 271-274.
Shi Z, Huang X, Liu B, Tao H, Cai Y, Tang R (2010). Biological response of osteosarcoma cells to size-controlled nanostructured hydroxyapatite. J. Biomater. Appl., 25: 19-37.
Shi ZL, Huang X, Cai YR, Tang RK, Yang DS (2009). Size effect of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on proliferation and apoptosis of osteoblast-like cells. Acta Biomater., 5: 338-345.
Shih WJ, Chen YF, Wang MC, Hon MH (2004). Crystal growth and morphology of the nanosized hydroxyapatite powders synthesized from $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $CaCO_3$ by hydrolysis method. J. Cryst. Growth, 270: 211-218.
Shirkhanzadeh M (1998). Direct formation of nanophase hydroxyapatite on cathodically polarized electrodes. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 9: 67-72.
Shirkhanzadeh M (1994). X-ray diffraction and Fourier transform infrared analysis of nanophase apatite coatings prepared by electrocrystallization. Nanostruct. Mater., 4: 677-684.
Shirkhanzadeh M, Sims S (1997). Immobilization of calcium phosphate nano-clusters into alkoxy-derived porous TiO_2 coatings. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 8: 595-601.
Siddharthan A, Seshadri SK, Kumar TSS (2004). Microwave accelerated synthesis of nanosized calcium deficient hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 15: 1279-1284.
Siddharthan A, Seshadri SK, Kumar TSS (2005). Rapid synthesis of calcium deficient hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by microwave irradiation. Trends Biomater. Artif. Organs, 18: 110-113.
Siegel RW (1996). Creating nanophase materials. Sci. Am., 275: 42-47.
Silva CC, Graça MPF, Valente MA, Sombra ASB (2007). Crystallite size study of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite and ceramic system with titanium oxide obtained by dry ball milling. J. Mater. Sci., 42: 3851-3855.
Silva GWC, Ma L, Hemmers O, Lindle D (2008). Micro-structural characterization of precipitation-synthesized fluorapatite nano-material by transmission electron microscopy using different sample preparation techniques. Micron, 39: 269-274.
Singh N, Manshian B, Jenkins GJS, Griffiths SM,

Williams PM, Maffeis TGG, Wright CJ, Doak SH (2009). NanoGenotoxicology: the DNA damaging potential of engineered nanomaterials. Biomaterials, 30: 3891-3914.

Singh S, Bhardwaj P, Singh V, Aggarwal S, Mandal UK (2008). Synthesis of nanocrystalline calcium phosphate in microemulsion – effect of nature of surfactants. J. Colloid Interf. Sci., 319: 322-329.

Singh S, Singh V, Aggarwal S, Mandal UK (2010). Synthesis of brushite nanoparticles at different temperatures. Chem. Papers, 64: 491-498.

Sinha A, Nayar S, Agrawak AC (2003). Synthesis of nanosized and microporous precipitated hydroxyapatite in synthetic polymers and biopolymers. J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 86: 357-359.

Skorokhod VV, Solonin SM, Dubok VA, Kolomiets LL, Katashinskii VP, Shinkaruk AV (2008). Pressing and sintering of nanosized hydroxyapatite powders. Powder Metall. Metal Ceram., 47: 518-524.

Smeets R, Jelitte G, Heiland M, Kasaj A, Grosjean M, Riediger D, Yildirim M, Spiekermann H, Maciejewski O (2008). Hydroxylapatit-Knochenersatzmaterial (Ostim®) bei der Sinusbodenelevation. Schweiz Monatsschr. Zahnmed., 118: 203-208.

Smith IO, McCabe LR, Baumann MJ (2006). MC3T3-E1 osteoblast attachment and proliferation on porous hydroxyapatite scaffolds fabricated with nanophase powder. Int. J. Nanomed., 1: 189-194.

Socol G, Torricelli P, Bracci B, Iliescu M, Miroiu F, Bigi A, Werckmann J, Mihailescu IN (2004). Biocompatible nanocrystalline octacalcium phosphate thin films obtained by pulsed laser deposition. Biomaterials, 25: 2539-2545.

Sokolova V, Knuschke T, Buer J, Westendorf AM, Epple M (2011). Quantitative determination of the composition of multi-shell calcium phosphate-oligonucleotide nanoparticles and their application for the activation of dendritic cells. Acta Biomater., 7: 4029-4036.

Sokolova V, Knuschke T, Kovtun A, Buer J, Epple M, Westendorf, A.M. The use of calcium phosphate nanoparticles encapsulating Toll-like receptor ligands and the antigen hemagglutinin to induce dendritic cell maturation and T cell activation. Biomaterials 2010, 31, 5627-5633.

Sokolova V, Neumann S, Kovtun A, Chernousova S, Heumann R, Epple M (2010). An outer shell of positively charged poly (ethyleneimine) strongly increases the transfection efficiency of calcium phosphate/DNA nanoparticles. J. Mater. Sci., 45: 4952-4957.

Sokolova V, Prymak O, Meyer-Zaika W, Cölfen H, Rehage H, Shukla A, Epple M (2006). Synthesis and characterization of DNA functionalized calcium phosphate nanoparticles. Mater.-Wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 37: 441-445.

Sokolova VV, Epple M (2008). Inorganic nanoparticles as carriers of nucleic acids into cells. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 47: 1382-1395.

Sokolova VV, Kovtun A, Heumann R, Epple M (2007). Tracking the pathway of calcium phosphate/DNA nanoparticles during cell transfection by incorporation of red-fluorescing tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate-bovine serum albumin into these nanoparticles. J. Biol. Inorg. Chem., 12: 174-179.

Sokolova VV, Kovtun A, Prymak O, Meyer-Zaika W, Kubareva EA, Romanova EA, Oretskaya TS, Heumann R, Epple M (2007). Functionalisation of calcium phosphate nanoparticles by oligonucleotides and their application for gene silencing. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 721-727.

Sokolova VV, Radtke I, Heumann R, Epple M (2006). Effective transfection of cells with multi-shell calcium phosphate-DNA nanoparticles. Biomaterials, 27: 3147-3153.

Soltani Z, Ziaie F, Ghaffari M, Afarideh H, Ehsani M (2013). Mechanical and thermal properties and morphological studies of 10MeV electron beam irradiated LDPE/hydroxyapatite nano-composite. Radiat. Phys. Chem., 83: 79-85.

Son KD, Kim YJ (2013). Morphological structure and characteristics of hydroxyapatite/β-cyclodextrin composite nanoparticles synthesized at different conditions. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 33: 499-506.

Song K, Kim YJ, Kim YI, Kim JG (2012). Application of theta-scan precession electron diffraction to structure analysis of hydroxyapatite nanopowder. J. Electron Microscopy, 61: 9-15.

Song X, Ling F, Li H, Gao Z, Chen X (2012). Tuned morphological electrospun hydroxyapatite nanofibers via pH. J. Bionic Eng., 9: 478-483.

Sopyan I, Toibah AR, Natasha AN (2008). Nanosized bioceramic hydroxyapatite powders via sol-gel method. Int. J. Mech. Mater. Eng., 3: 133-138.

Spies C, Schnürer S, Gotterbarm T, Breusch S (2008). Tierexperimentelle Untersuchung des Knochenersatzstoffs Ostim™ im knöchernen Lager des Göttinger Miniaturschweins. Z. Orthop. Unfall., 146: 64-69.

Spies CKG, Schnürer S, Gotterbarm T, Breusch S (2009). The efficacy of Biobon™ and Ostim™ within metaphyseal defects using the Göttinger Minipig. Arch. Orthop. Trauma Surg., 129: 979-988.

Sternitzke V, Kaegi R, Audinot J-N, Lewin E, Hering JG, Johnson CA (2012). Uptake of fluoride from aqueous solution on nano-sized hydroxyapatite: examination of a fluoridated surface layer. Environmental Sci. Technol., 46: 802-809.

Stevens MM, George JH (2005). Exploring and engineering the cell surface interface. Science, 310: 1135-1138.

Stojanović Z, Veselinović L, Marković S, Ignjatović N, Uskoković D (2009). Hydrothermal synthesis of nanosize pure and cobalt-exchanged hydroxyapatite. Mater. Manuf. Process, 24: 1096-1103.

Streicher, RM, Schmidt M, Fiorito S (2007). Nanosurfaces and nanostructures for artificial orthopedic implants. Nanomedicine, 2: 861-874.

Strietzel FP, Reichart PA, Graf HL (2007). Lateral alveolar ridge augmentation using a synthetic nano-crystalline hydroxyapatite bone substitution material (Ostim®). Preliminary clinical and histological results. Clin. Oral Implants Res., 18: 743-751.

Strnadova M, Protivinsky J, Strnad J, Vejsicka Z (2008). Preparation of porous synthetic nanostructured HA scaffold. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363: 211-214.

Stupp SI, Ciegler GW (1992). Organoapatites: materials for artificial bone. I. Synthesis and microstructure. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 26: 169-183.

Suchanek WL, Shuk P, Byrappa K, Riman RE, TenHuisen KS, Janas VF (2002). Mechanochemical-hydrothermal synthesis of carbonated apatite powders at room temperature. Biomaterials, 23: 699-710.

Sun J, Ding T (2009). P53 reaction to apoptosis induced by hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in rat macrophages. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 88A: 673-679.

Sun L, Chow LC, Frukhtbeyn SA, Bonevich JE (2010). Preparation and properties of nanoparticles of calcium phosphates with various Ca/P ratios. J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol., 115: 243-255.

Sun W, Chu C, Wang J, Zhao H (2007). Comparison of periodontal ligament cells responses to dense and nanophase hydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 18: 677-683.

Sun Y, Guo G, Tao D, Wang Z (2007). Reverse microemulsion-directed synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles under hydrothermal conditions. J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 68: 373-377.

Sun Y, Guo G, Wang Z, Guo H (2006). Synthesis of single-crystal HAP nanorods. Ceram. Int., 32: 951-954.

Sung YM, Lee JC, Yang JW (2004). Crystallization and sintering characteristics of chemically precipitated hydroxyapatite nanopowder. J. Cryst. Growth, 262: 467-472.

Sung YM, Shin YK, Ryu JJ (2007). Preparation of hydroxyapatite/zirconia bioceramic nanocomposites for orthopaedic and dental prosthesis applications. Nanotechnology, 18: 065602 (6 pages).

Suvorova EI, Buffat PA (1999). Electron diffraction from micro- and nanoparticles of hydroxyapatite. J. Microscopy, 196: 46-58.

Svanborg LM, Hoffman M, Andersson M, Currie F, Kjellin P, Wennerberg A (2011). The effect of hydroxyapatite nanocrystals on early bone formation surrounding dental implants. Int. J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg., 40: 308-315.

Swain SK, Sarkar D (2011). A comparative study: hydroxyapatite spherical nanopowders and elongated nanorods. Ceram. Int., 37: 2927-2930.

Sylvie J, Sylvie TD, Pascal PM, Fabienne P, Hassane O, Guy C (2010). Effect of hydroxyapatite and β-tricalcium phosphate nanoparticles on promonocytic U937 cells. J. Biomed. Nanotechnol., 6: 158-165.

Tabaković A, Kester M, Adair JH (2012). Calcium phosphate-based composite nanoparticles in bioimaging and therapeutic delivery applications. WIREs Nanomed. Nanobiotechnol., 4: 96-112.

Tadic D, Veresov A, Putlayev VI, Epple M (2003). *In-vitro* preparation of nanocrystalline calcium phosphates as bone substitution materials in surgery. Mater.-Wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 34: 1048-1051.

Takagi S, Chow LC, Ishikawa K (1998). Formation of hydroxyapatite in new calcium phosphate cements. Biomaterials, 19: 1593-1599.

Tanaka Y, Hirata Y, Yoshinaka R (2003). Synthesis and characteristics of ultra-fine hydroxyapatite particles. J. Ceram. Proc. Res., 4: 197-201.

Tang QL, Zhu YJ, Wu J, Chen F, Cao SW (2011). Calcium phosphate drug nanocarriers with ultrahigh and adjustable drug-loading capacity: one-step synthesis, in situ drug loading and prolonged drug release. Nanomedicine, 7: 428-434.

Tao J, Pan H, Wang J, Wu J, Wang B, Xu X, Tang R (2008). Evolution of amorphous calcium phosphate to hydroxyapatite probed by gold nanoparticles. J. Phys. Chem. C, 112: 14929-14933.

Tao J, Pan H, Zeng Y, Xu X, Tang R (2007). Roles of amorphous calcium phosphate and biological additives in the assembly of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. J. Phys. Chem. B, 111: 13410-13418.

Tas AC (2000). Synthesis of biomimetic Ca-hydroxyapatite powders at 37°C in synthetic body fluids. Biomaterials, 21, 1429-1438.

Tasker LH, Sparey-Taylor GJ, Nokes LD (2007). Applications of nanotechnology in orthopaedics. Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res., 456: 243-249.

Tavakol S, Nikpour MR, Amani A, Soltani M, Rabiee SM, Rezayat SM, Chen P, Jahanshahi M (2013). Bone regeneration based on nano-hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite/chitosan nanocomposites: an *in vitro* and *in vivo* comparative study. J. Nanopart. Res., 15: 1373 (16 pages).

Thian ES, Ahmad Z, Huang J, Edirisinghe MJ, Jayasinghe SN, Ireland DC, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Bonfield W, Best SM (2008). Electrosprayed nanoapatite: a new generation of bioactive material. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363: 597-600.

Thian ES, Ahmad Z, Huang J, Edirisinghe MJ, Jayasinghe SN, Ireland DC, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Bonfield W, Best SM (2008). The role of electrosprayed nanoapatites in guiding osteoblast behaviour.

Biomaterials, 29: 1833-1843.
Thian ES, Ahmad Z, Huang J, Edirisinghe MJ, Jayasinghe SN, Ireland DC, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Bonfield W, Best SM (2007). Bioactivity of nanoapatite produced by electrohydrodynamic atomization. J. Bionanosci., 1: 60-63.
Thian ES, Huang J, Ahmad Z, Edirisinghe MJ, Jayasinghe SN, Ireland DC, Brooks RA, Rushton N, Best SM, Bonfield W (2008). Influence of nanohydroxyapatite patterns deposited by electrohydrodynamic spraying on osteoblast response. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 85A: 188-194.
Thian ES, Huang J, Best SM, Barber ZH, Brooks RA Rushton N, Bonfield W (2006). The response of osteoblasts to nanocrystalline silicon-substituted hydroxyapatite thin films. Biomaterials, 27: 2692-2698.
Thian ES, Huang J, Best SM, Barber ZH, Bonfield W (2006). Nanostructured apatite coatings for rapid bone repair. Key Eng. Mater., 309-311: 519-522.
Thien DVH, Hsiao SW, Ho MH, Li CH, Shih JL (2013). Electrospun chitosan/hydroxyapatite nanofibers for bone tissue engineering. J. Mater. Sci., 48: 1640-1645.
Thomas V, Dean DR, Jose MV, Mathew B, Chowdhury S, Vohra YK (2007). Nanostructured biocomposite scaffolds based on collagen co-electrospun with nanohydroxyapatite. Biomacromolecules, 8, 631-637.
Thomas V, Dean DR, Vohra YK (2006). Nanostructured biomaterials for regenerative medicine. Curr. Nanosci., 2: 155-177.
Thorwarth M, Schultze-Mosgau S, Kessler P, Wiltfang J, Schlegel KA (2005). Bone regeneration in osseous defects using a resorbable nanoparticular hydroxyapatite. J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg., 63: 1626-1633.
Tjandra W, Ravi P, Yao J, Tam KC (2006). Synthesis of hollow spherical calcium phosphate nanoparticles using polymeric nanotemplates. Nanotechnology, 17: 5988-5994.
Tolmachev DA, Lukasheva NV (2012). Interactions binding mineral and organic phases in nanocomposites based on bacterial cellulose and calcium phosphates.
Langmuir, 28: 13473-13484.
Traykova T, Aparicio C, Ginebra MP, Planell JA (2006). Bioceramics as nanomaterials. Nanomedicine, 1: 91-106.
Trommer RM, Santos LA, Bergmann CP (2009). Nanostructured hydroxyapatite powders produced by a flame-based technique. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29, 1770-1775.
Tschoppe P, Zandim DL, Martus P, Kielbassa AM (2011). Enamel and dentine remineralization by nano-hydroxyapatite toothpastes. J. Dent., 39: 430-437.
Tseng YH, Kuo CS, Li YY, Huang CP (2009). Polymer-assisted synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticle. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 819-822.
Uota M, Arakawa H, Kitamura N, Yoshimura T, Tanaka J, Kijima T (2005). Synthesis of high surface area hydroxyapatite nanoparticles by mixed surfactant-mediated approach. Langmuir, 21: 4724-4728.
Urch H, Franzka S, Dahlhaus D, Hartmann N, Hasselbrink E, Epple M (2006). Preparation of two-dimensionally patterned layers of functionalised calcium phosphate nanoparticles by laser direct writing. J. Mater. Chem., 16, 1798-1802.
Urch H , Vallet-Regí M , Ruiz L, Gonzalez-Calbet JM, Epple M (2009). Calcium phosphate nanoparticles with adjustable dispersability and crystallinity. J. Mater. Chem., 19: 2166-2171.
Uskoković V, Uskoković DP (2010). Nanosized hydroxyapatite and other calcium phosphates: chemistry of formation and application as drug and gene delivery agents. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 96B: 152-191.
Vallet-Regí M , González-Calbet JM (2004). Calcium phosphates as substitution of bone tissues. Prog. Solid State Chem., 32: 1-31.
Vani, R., Raja, S.B., Sridevi, T.S., Savithri, K., Devaraj, S.N., Girija, E.K., Thamizhavel, A., Kalkura, S.N. Surfactant free rapid synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods by a microwave irradiation method for the treatment of bone infection. Nanotechnology 2011, 22, 285701.
Varma HK, Kalkura SN, Sivakumar R (1998). Polymeric precursor route for the preparation of calcium phosphate compounds. Ceram. Int., 24: 467-470.
Varma NP, Garai S, Sinha A (2012). Synthesis of injectable and cohesive nano hydroxyapatite scaffolds. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 23: 913-919.
Varoni EM, Iafisco M, Rimondini L, Prat M (2012). Development of a targeted drug delivery system: monoclonal antibodies adsorption onto bonelike hydroxyapatite nanocrystal surface. Adv. Mater. Res., 409: 175-180.
Veljovic D, Jokic B, Jankovic-Castvan I, Smiciklas I, Petrovic R, Janackovic D (2007). Sintering behaviour of nanosized HAP powder. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332: 259-262.
Veselinović L, Karanović L, Stojanović Z, Bračko I, Marković S, Ignjatović N, Uskoković D (2010). Crystal structure of cobalt-substituted calcium hydroxyapatite nanopowders prepared by hydrothermal processing. J. Appl. Crystallogr., 43: 320-327.
Victor SP, Kumar TSS (2008). Tailoring calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite nanocarriers for enhanced release of :antibiotics. J. Biomed. Nanotechnol., 4, 203-209.
Vijayalakshmi U, Rajeswari S (2012). Influence of process parameters on the sol-gel synthesis of nano hydroxyapatite using various phosphorus precursors. J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol., 63: 45-55.
Vijayan S, Varma H (2002). Microwave sintering of

nanosized hydroxyapatite powder compacts. Mater. Lett., 56: 827-831.
Walsh D, Mann S (1996). Chemical synthesis of microskeletal calcium phosphate in bicontinuous microemulsions. Chem. Mater., 8: 1944-1953.
Wang A, Liu D, Yin H, Wu H, Wada Y, Ren M, Jiang T, Cheng X, Xu Y (2007). Size-controlled synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods by chemical precipitation in the presence of organic modifiers. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 27: 865-869.
Wang CJ, Zhang YF, Wei J, Wei SC (2011). Repair of artificial enamel lesions by nano fluorapatite paste containing fluorin. J. Clin. Rehabil. Tiss. Eng. Res., 15: 6346-6350.
Wang D, Bradford SA, Paradelo M, Peijnenburg WJGM, Zhou D. Facilitated transport of copper with hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in saturated sand. Soil Sci. Soc. America J. 2012, 76, 375-388.
Wang D, Chu L, Paradelo M, Peijnenburg WJ, Wang Y, Zhou D (2011). Transport behavior of humic acid-modified nano-hydroxyapatite in saturated packed column: effects of Cu, ionic strength, and ionic composition. J. Coll. Interf. Sci., 15: 398-407.
Wang F, Li MS, Lu YP, Ge SS (2005). Synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite powders in stimulated body fluid. J. Mater. Sci., 40: 2073-2076.
Wang H, Li Y, Zuo Y, Li J, Ma S, Cheng L (2007). Biocompatibility and osteogenesis of biomimetic nano-hydroxyapatite/polyamide composite scaffolds for bone tissue engineering. Biomaterials, 28: 3338-3348.
Wang J, Chen X, Yang X, Xu S, Zhang X, Gou Z (2011). A facile pollutant-free approach toward a series of nutritionally effective calcium phosphate nanomaterials for food and drink additives. J. Nanopart. Res., 13: 1039-1048.
Wang J, Shaw LL (2007). Morphology-enhanced low-temperature sintering of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Adv. Mater., 19: 2364-2369.
Wang J, Shaw LL (2009). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite with simultaneous enhancements in hardness and toughness. Biomaterials, 30: 6565-6572.
Wang J, Shaw LL (2009). Synthesis of high purity hydroxyapatite nanopowder via sol-gel combustion process. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 20: 1223-1227.
Wang KW, Zhou LZ, Sun Y, Wu GJ, Gu HC, Duan YR, Chen F, Zhu YJ (2010). Calcium phosphate/PLGA-mPEG hybrid porous nanospheres: a promising vector with ultrahigh gene loading and transfection efficiency. J. Mater. Chem., 20: 1161-1166.
Wang L, Hou H, Zhang J, Sun Z, Yang P, Liao Y (2012). Assessing the effect of nano biphasic calcium phosphate on acute alveolar bone defects in beagle dogs using micro-computed tomography imaging. Adv. Mater. Res., 465: 132-135.
Wang L, Li J, Xie Y, Yang P, Liao Y, Guo G (2012). Effect of nano biphasic calcium phosphate bioceramics on periodontal regeneration in the treatment of alveolar defects. Adv. Mater. Res., 486: 422-425.
Wang L, Nancollas GH, Henneman ZJ, Klein E, Weiner S (2006). Nanosized particles in bone and dissolution insensitivity of bone mineral. Biointerphases, 1: 106-111.
Wang L, Nemoto R, Senna M (2002). Microstructure and chemical states of hydroxyapatite/silk fibroin nanocomposites synthesized via a wet-mechanochemical route. J. Nanopart. Res., 4: 535-540.
Wang P, Li C, Gong H, Jiang X, Wang H, Li K (2010). Effects of synthesis conditions on the morphology of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles produced by wet chemical process. Powder Technol., 203: 315-321.
Wang W, Shi D, Lian J, Guo Y, Liu G, Wang L, Ewing RC (2006). Luminescent hydroxylapatite nanoparticles by surface functionalization. Appl. Phys. Lett., 89: 183106 (3 pages).
Wang X, Fang Z, Liu J, Zhong X, Ye B (2010). High sensibility of quantum dots to metal ions inspired by hydroxyapatite microbeads. Chin. J. Chem., 28: 1005-1012.
Wang X, Li Y, Wei J, de Groot K (2002). Development of biomimetic nano-hydroxyapatite/poly(hexamethylene adipamide) composites. Biomaterials, 23: 4787-4791.
Wang X, Zhuang J, Peng Q, Li Y (2005). A general strategy for nanocrystal synthesis. Nature, 437: 121-124.
Wang X, Zhuang J, Peng Q, Li Y (2006). Liquid-solid-solution synthesis of biomedical hydroxyapatite nanorods. Adv. Mater., 18: 2031-2034.
Wang Y, Xiao Y, Huang X, Lang M (2011). Preparation of poly(methyl methacrylate) grafted hydroxyapatite nanoparticles via reverse ATRP. J. Coll. Interf. Sci., 15: 415-421.
Wang YJ, Lai C, Wei K, Chen X, Ding Y, Wang ZL (2006). Investigations on the formation mechanism of hydroxyapatite synthesized by the solvothermal method. Nanotechnology, 17: 4405-4412.
Wang YJ, Lai C, Wei K, Tang SQ (2005). Influence of temperature, ripening time and cosurfactant on solvothermal synthesis of calcium phosphate nanobelts. Mater. Lett., 59: 1098-1104.
Wang YZ, Fu Y (2011). Microwave-hydrothermal synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite nanocrystallites. Mater. Lett., 65: 3388-3390.
Watari F, Abe S, Tamura K, Uo M, Yokoyama A, Totsuka Y (2008). Internal diffusion of micro/nanoparticles inside body. Key Eng. Mater., 361-363: 95-98.
Webster TJ (2001). Nanophase ceramics: the future of orthopedic and dental implant material. In: Nanostructured materials. Ying, J.Y. Ed., Academic Press: New York, USA,; pp. 125-166.
Webster TJ, Ahn ES (2006). Nanostructured biomaterials

for tissue engineering bone. Adv. Biochem. Eng. Biotechnol., 103: 275-308.
Webster TJ, Ergun C, Doremus RH, Siegel RW, Bizios R (2000). Specific proteins mediate enhanced osteoblast adhesion on nanophase ceramics. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 51: 475-483.
Webster TJ, Ergun C, Doremus RH, Siegel RW, Bizios R (2001). Enhanced osteoclast-like cell functions on nanophase ceramics. Biomaterials, 22: 1327-1333.
Webster TJ, Ergun C, Doremus RH, Siegel RW, Bizios R (2000). Enhanced functions of osteoblast on nanophase ceramics. Biomaterials, 21: 1803-1810.
Webster TJ, Siegel RW, Bizios R (1999). Osteoblast adhesion on nanophase ceramics. Biomaterials, 20: 1221-1227.
Wei J, Li YB (2004). Tissue engineering scaffold material of nano-apatite crystals and polyamide composite. Eur. Polym. J., 40: 509-515.
Wei J, Li YB, Lau KT (2007). Preparation and characterization of a nano apatite/polyamide$_6$ bioactive composite. Composites, 38B:, 301-305.
Wei K, Lai C, Wang Y (2007). Formation of monetite nanoparticles and nanofibers in reverse micelles. J. Mater. Sci., 42: 5340-5346.
Wei K, Lai C, Wang Y (2006). Solvothermal synthesis of calcium phosphate nanowires under different pH conditions. J. Macromol. Sci., 43A:, 1531-1540.
Wei M, Ruys AJ, Milthorpe BK, Sorrell CC (2005). Precipitation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles: effects of precipitation method on electrophoretic deposition. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 16: 319-324.
Wei M, Ruys AJ, Milthorpe BK, Sorrell CC (1999). Solution ripening of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles: effects on electrophoretic deposition. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 45: 11-19.
Weiner S, Addadi L (1997). Design strategies in mineralized biological materials. J. Mater. Chem., 7: 689-702.
Weiner S, Wagner HD (1998). The material bone: structure-mechanical function relations. Ann. Rev. Mater. Sci., 28: 271-298.
Weir MD, Chow LC, Xu HHK (2012). Remineralization of demineralized enamel via calcium phosphate nanocomposite. J. Dent. Res., 91: 979-984.
Welzel T, Meyer-Zaika W, Epple M (2004). Continuous preparation of functionalised calcium phosphate nanoparticles with adjustable crystallinity. Chem. Commun., 1204-1205.
Welzel T, Radtke I, Meyer-Zaika W, Heumann R, Epple M (2004). Transfection of cells with custom-made calcium phosphate nanoparticles coated with DNA. J. Mater. Chem., 14: 2213-2217.
Wilberforce SI, Finlayson CE, Best SM, Cameron RE (2011). A comparative study of the thermal and dynamic mechanical behavior of quenched and annealed bioresorbable poly-L-lactide/α-tricalcium phosphate nanocomposites. Acta Biomater., 7, 2176-2184.
Wilberforce SI, Finlayson CE, Best SM, Cameron RE (2011). The influence of the compounding process and testing conditions on the compressive mechanical properties of poly(D,L-lactide-*co*-glycolide)/α-tricalcium phosphate nanocomposites. J. Mech. Behav. Biomed. Mater., 4: 1081-1089.
Wilberforce SIJ, Finlayson CE, Best SM, Cameron RE (2011). The influence of hydroxyapatite (HA) microparticles (m) and nanoparticles (n) on the thermal and dynamic mechanical properties of poly-L-lactide. Polymer, 52: 2883-2890.
Williams DF (2009). On the nature of biomaterials. Biomaterials, 30: 5897-5909.
Williams DF (2008). The relationship between biomaterials and nanotechnology. Biomaterials, 29: 1737-1738.
Wilson OC, Hull JR (2008). Surface modification of nanophase hydroxyapatite with chitosan. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 28: 434-437.
Wingert PA, Mizukami H, Ostafin AE (2007). Enhanced chemiluminescent resonance energy transfer in hollow calcium phosphate nanoreactors and the detection of hydrogen peroxide. Nanotechnology, 18: 295707 (7 pages).
Wu GJ, Zhou LZ, Wang KW, Chen F, Sun Y, Duan YR, Zhu YJ, Gu HC (2010). Hydroxylapatite nanorods: an efficient and promising carrier for gene transfection. J. Colloid Interf. Sci., 345: 427-432.
Wu HC, Wang TW, Bohn MC, Lin FH, Spector M (2010). Novel magnetic hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as non-viral vectors for the glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor gene. Adv. Funct. Mater., 20: 67-77.
Wu HC, Wang TW, Sun JS, Wang WH, Lin FH (2007). A novel biomagnetic nanoparticle based on hydroxyapatite. Nanotechnology, 18: 165601 (9 pages).
Wu X, Ding D, Jiang H, Xing X, Huang S, Liu H, Chen Z, Sun H (2012). Transfection using hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in the inner ear via an intact round window membrane in chinchilla. J. Nanopart. Res., 14: 708, (13 pages).
Wu X, Xu W, Zeng ZL, Hu X, Xi B, Zhou YF, Su JC (2012). Application of nanometer calcium phosphate ceramic artificial bone in percutaneous kyphoplasty; a short-term clinical observation. Acad. J. Second Military Medical Univ., 33: 1151-1153.
Wu Y, Bose S (2005). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite: micelle templated synthesis and characterization. Langmuir, 21: 3232-3234.
Wu YS, Lee YH, Chang HC (2009). Preparation and characteristics of nanosized carbonated apatite by urea addition with coprecipitation method. Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 29: 237-241.

Xia C, Deng X, Lin YH, Nan CW (2010). Preparation and characterisation of nano-sized beta-tricalcium phosphate with a ps template method. Int. J. Mater. Prod. Technol., 37: 257-262.

Xie B, Nancollas GH (2011). How to control the size and morphology of apatite nanocrystals in bone. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 107: 22369-22370.

Xin R, Ren F, Leng Y (2010). Synthesis and characterization of nano-crystalline calcium phosphates with EDTA-assisted hydrothermal method. Mater. Des., 31: 1691-1694.

Xin R, Yu K (2009). Ultrastructure characterization of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles synthesized by EDTA-assisted hydrothermal method. J. Mater. Sci., 44: 4205-4209.

Xu AW, Ma Y, Cölfen H (2007). Biomimetic mineralization. J. Mater. Chem., 17: 415-449.

Xu F, Li YB, Deng Y, Xiong J (2008). Porous nano-hydroxyapatite/poly(vinyl alcohol) composite hydrogel as artificial cornea fringe: characterization and evaluation *in vitro*. J. Biomater. Sci. Polymer Edn., 19: 431-439.

Xu HHK, Sun L, Weir MD, Antonucci JM, Takagi S, Chow LC, Peltz M (2006). Nano DCPA – whisker composites with high strength and Ca and PO_4 release. J. Dent. Res., 85, 722-727.

Xu HHK, Sun L, Weir MD, Takagi S, Chow LC, Hockey B (2007). Effects of incorporating nanosized calcium phosphate particles on properties of whisker-reinforced dental composites. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 81B: 116-125.

Xu HHK, Weir MD, Simon CGJr (2008). Injectable and strong nano-apatite scaffolds for cell/growth factor delivery and bone regeneration. Dent. Mater., 24: 1212-1222.

Xu HHK, Weir MD, Sun L (2007). Nanocomposites with Ca and PO_4 release: effects of reinforcement, dicalcium phosphate particle size and silanization. Dent. Mater., 23: 1482-1491.

Xu HHK, Weir MD, Sun L, Takagi S, Chow LC (2007). Effects of calcium phosphate nanoparticles on Ca-PO_4 composite. J. Dent. Res., 86: 378-383.

Xu J, Xu P, Li Z, Huang J, Yang Z (2012). Oxidative stress and apoptosis induced by hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in C6 cells. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 100A: 738-745.

Xu JL, Khor KA, Dong ZL, Gu YW, Kumar R, Cheang P (2004). Preparation and characterization of nanosized hydroxyapatite powders produced in a radio frequency (rf) thermal plasma. Mater. Sci. Eng. A, 374, 101-108.

Xu JL, Khor KA, Kumar R, Cheang P (2006). RF induction plasma synthesized calcium phosphate nanoparticles. Key Eng. Mater., 309-311, 511-514.

Xu Z, Liu C, Wei J, Sun J (2012). Effects of four types of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles with different nanocrystal morphologies and sizes on apoptosis in rat osteoblasts. J. Appl. Toxicology, 32: 429-435.

Xu Z, Sun J, Changsheng L, Jie W (2009). Effect of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles of different concentrations on rat osteoblast. Mater. Sci. Forum, 610-613, 1364-1369.

Yan L, Li Y, Deng Z, Zhuang J, Sun X (2001). Surfactant-assisted hydrothermal synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods. Int. J. Inorg. Mater., 3: 633-637.

Yanagida H, Okada M, Masuda M, Ueki M, Narama I, Kitao S, Koyama Y, Furuzono T, Takakuda K (2009). Cell adhesion and tissue response to hydroxyapatite nanocrystal-coated poly(L-lactic acid) fabric. J. Biosci. Bioeng., 108: 235-243.

Yang D, Sun E (2012). Fabrication of hydroxyapatite and observation of nanoparticles entering into cells. Adv. Mater. Res., 366: 451-455.

Yang Q, Wang JX, Shao L, Wang QA, Guo F, Chen JF, Gu L, An YT (2010). High throughput methodology for continuous preparation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in a microporous tube-in-tube microchannel reactor. Ind. Eng. Chem. Res., 49: 140-147.

Yang X, Gao X, Gan Y, Gao C, Zhang X, Ting K, Wu BM, Gou Z (2010). Facile synthesis of octacalcium phosphate nanobelts: growth mechanism and surface adsorption properties. J. Phys. Chem. C, 114: 6265-6271.

Yang XC, Walboomers XF, van den Dolder J, Yang F, Bian Z, Fan MW, Jansen JA (2008). Non-viral bone morphogenetic protein 2 transfection of rat dental pulp stem cells using calcium phosphate nanoparticles as carriers. Tiss. Eng. A, 14: 71-81.

Yang Y, Kim KH, Ong JL (2005). A review on calcium phosphate coatings produced using a sputtering process – an alternative to plasma spraying. Biomaterials, 26: 327-337.

Yao X, Yao H, Li G, Li Y (2010). Biomimetic synthesis of needle-like nano-hydroxyapatite templated by double-hydrophilic block copolymer. J. Mater. Sci., 45: 1930-1936.

Ye F, Guo H, Zhang H (2008). Biomimetic synthesis of oriented hydroxyapatite mediated by nonionic surfactants. Nanotechnology, 19, 245605 (7 pages).

Yeo CH, Zein SHS, Ahmad AL, McPhail DS (2012). Comparison of DOPA and DPPA liposome templates for the synthesis of calcium phosphate nanoshells. Ceram. Int., 38: 561-570.

Yeo CH, Zein SHS, Ahmad AL, McPhail DS (2012). Investigation into the role of NaOH and calcium ions in the synthesis of calcium phosphate nanoshells. Brazilian J. Chem. Eng., 29: 147-158.

Yeong KCB, Wang J, Ng SC (2001). Mechanochemical synthesis of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite from CaO and $CaHPO_4$. Biomaterials, 22, 2705-2712.

Yih TC, Al-Fandi M (2006). Engineered nanoparticles as

precise drug delivery systems. J. Cell. Biochem., 97: 1184-1190.
Yin Y, Alivisatos AP (2005). Colloidal nanocrystal synthesis and the organic-inorganic interface. Nature, 437: 664-670.
Yoruç ABH, Koca Y (2009). Double step stirring: a novel method for precipitation of nano-sized hydroxyapatite powder. Digest J. Nanomater. Biostructures, 4: 73-81.
Yousefpour M, Afshar A, Yang X, Li X, Yang B, Wu Y, Chen J, Zhang X (2006). Nano-crystalline growth of electrochemically deposited apatite coating on pure titanium. J. Electroanal. Chem., 589: 96-105.
Yu X, Tong S, Ge M, Zuo J (2013). Removal of fluoride from drinking water by cellulose@hydroxyapatite nanocomposites. Carbohydr. Polym., 92: 269-275.
Yuan J, Wu Y, Zheng Q, Xie X (2011). Synthesis and characterization of nano hydroxylapatite by reaction precipitation in impinging streams. Adv. Mater. Res., 160-162, 1301-1308.
Yuan Y, Liu C, Qian J, Wang J, Zhang Y (2010). Size-mediated cytotoxicity and apoptosis of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Biomaterials, 31: 730-740.
Yuan Y, Liu C, Zhang Y, Shan X (2008). Sol-gel auto-combustion synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanotubes array in porous alumina template. Mater. Chem. Phys., 112: 275-280.
Yu-Song P (2011). Surface modification of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite. Micro .Nano Lett., 6: 129-132.
Yusong P, Dangsheng X, Xiaolin C (2007). Mechanical properties of nanohydroxyapatite reinforced poly(vinyl alcohol) gel composites as biomaterial. J. Mater. Sci., 42: 5129-5134.
Zahrani EM, Fathi MH (2009). The effect of high-energy ball milling parameters on the preparation and characterization of fluorapatite nanocrystalline powder. Ceram. Int., 35: 2311-2323.
Zhai Y, Cui FZ, Wang Y (2005). Formation of nano hydroxyapatite on recombinant human like collagen fibrils. Curr. Appl. Phys., 5: 429-432.
Zhan J, Tseng YH, Chan JCC, Mou CY (2005). Biomimetic formation of hydroxyapatite nanorods by a single-crystal-to-single-crystal transformation. Adv. Funct. Mater., 15: 2005-2010.
Zhang S, Gonsalves KE (1997). Preparation and characterization of thermally stable nanohydroxyapatite. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 8: 25-28.
Zhang C, Yang J, Quan Z, Yang P, Li C, Hou Z, Lin J (2009). Hydroxyapatite nano- and microcrystals with multiform morphologies: controllable synthesis and luminescence properties. Cryst. Growth Des., 9: 2725-2733.
Zhang D, Luo H, Zheng L, Wang K, Li H, Wang Y, Feng H (2012). Utilization of waste phosphogypsum to prepare hydroxyapatite nanoparticles and its application towards removal of fluoride from aqueous solution. J. Hazard. Mater., 241-242, 418-426
Zhang F, Lin K, Chang J, Lu J, Ning C (2008). Spark plasma sintering of macroporous calcium phosphate scaffolds from nanocrystalline powders. J. Eur. Ceram. Soc., 28: 539-545.
Zhang F, Zhou Z, Yang S, Mao L, Chen H, Yu X (2005). Hydrothermal synthesis of hydroxyapatite nanorods in the presence of anionic starburst dendrimer. Mater. Lett., 59: 1422-1425.
Zhang G, Liu T, Chen YH, Chen Y, Xu M, Peng J, Yu S, Yuan J, Zhang X (2009). Tissue specific cytotoxicity of colon cancer cells mediated by nanoparticle-delivered suicide gene *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Clin. Cancer Res., 15: 201-207.
Zhang HB, Zhou KC, Li ZY, Huang SP (2009). Plate-like hydroxyapatite nanoparticles synthesized by the hydrothermal method. J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 70: 243-248.
Zhang SM, Hu W, Zhou W, Li J, Liu YH, Qiu ZY (2007). Dialysis preparation of zinc-substituted nano-hydroxyapatite and its characterization. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332, 219-222.
Zhang W, Liao SS, Cui FZ (2003). Hierarchical self-assembly of nano-fibrils in mineralized collagen. Chem. Mater., 15: 3221-3226.
Zhang X, Li YB, Zuo Y, Lv GY, Mu YH, Li H (2007). Morphology, hydrogen-bonding and crystallinity of nano-hydroxyapatite/polyamide 66 biocomposites. Composites A, 38: 843-848.
Zhang Y, Lu J (2007). A simple method to tailor spherical nanocrystal hydroxyapatite at low temperature. J. Nanopart. Res., 9: 589-594.
Zhang Y, Lu J (2008). The transformation of single-crystal calcium phosphate ribbon-like fibres to hydroxyapatite spheres assembled from nanorods. Nanotechnology, 19: 155608 (10 pages).
Zhang YF, Cheng XR, Chen Y, Shi B, Chen XH, Xu DX, Ke J (2007). Three-dimensional nanohydroxyapatite / chitosan scaffolds as potential tissue engineered periodontal tissue. J. Biomater. Appl., 21: 333-349.
Zhao X, Ng S, Heng BC, Guo J, Ma L, Tan TTY, Ng KW, Loo SCJ (2013). Cytotoxicity of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles is shape and cell dependent. Arch. Toxicol., 87: 1037-1052.
Zhao Y, Zhang Y, Ning F, Guo D, Xu Z (2007). Synthesis and cellular biocompatibility of two kinds of HAP with different nanocrystal morphology. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 83B, 121-126.
Zheng F, Wang S, Wen S, Shen M, Zhu M, Shi X (2013). Characterization and antibacterial activity of amoxicillin-loaded electrospun nano-hydroxyapatite/poly(lactic-*co*-glycolic acid) composite nanofibers. Biomaterials, 34:

1402-1412.
Zhou C, Yu B, Yang X, Huo T, Lee LJ, Barth RF, Lee RJ (2010). Lipid-coated nano-calcium-phosphate (LNCP) for gene delivery. Int. J. Pharm., 392: 201-208.
Zhou DS, Zhao KB, Li Y, Cui FZ, Lee IS (2006). Repair of segmental defects with nano-hydroxyapatite / collagen / PLA composite combined with mesenchymal stem cells. J. Bioactive Compat. Polym., 21: 373-384.
Zhou G, Li Y, Zhang L, Zuo Y, Jansen JA (2007). Preparation and characterization of nano-hydroxyapatite/chitosan/konjac glucomannan composite. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. A, 83A: 931-939.
Zhou H, Bhaduri S (2012). Novel microwave synthesis of amorphous calcium phosphate nanospheres. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. B (Appl. Biomater.), 100B, 1142-1150.
Zhou H, Lee J (2011). Nanoscale hydroxyapatite particles for bone tissue engineering. Acta Biomater., 7: 2769-2781.
Zhou W, Zhang SM, Hu W, Qiu ZY, Liu YH (2007). Dialysis efficiency in rapid synthesis of nano-hydroxyapatite. Key Eng. Mater., 330-332, 211-214.
Zhou W, Zheng J (2012). Direct observation of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles *in vivo*. Adv. Mater. Res., 503-504, 688-691.
Zhou WY, Wang M, Cheung WL, Guo BC, Jia DM (2008). Synthesis of carbonated hydroxyapatite nanospheres through nanoemulsion. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19: 103-110.
Zhu A, Lu Y, Si Y, Dai S (2011). Frabicating hydroxyapatite nanorods using a biomacromolecule template. Appl. Surf. Sci., 257, 3174-3179.
Zhu SH, Huang BY, Zhou KC, Huang SP, Liu F, Li YM, Xue ZG, Long ZG (2004). Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as a novel gene carrier. J. Nanopart. Res., 6: 307-311.
Zhu W, Zhang X, Wang D, Lu W, Ou Y, Han Y, Zhou K, Liu H, Fen W, Peng L, He C, Zeng Y (2010). Experimental study on the conduction function of nano-hydroxyapatite artificial bone. Micro Nano Lett., 5: 19-27.
Zhu X, Eibl O, Berthold C, Scheideler L, Geis-Gerstorfer J (2006). Structural characterization of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite and adhesion of pre-osteoblast cells. Nanotechnology, 17: 2711-2721.
Zhu X, Eibl O, Scheideler L, Geis-Gerstorfer J (2006). Characterization of nano hydroxyapatite/collagen surfaces and cellular behaviors. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 79A: 114-127.
Zou C, Weng W, Cheng K, Du P, Shen G, Han G (2008). Preparation of nanosized β-tricalcium phosphate particles with Zn substitution. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 19, 1133-1136.
Zuo Y, Li YB, Wei J, Yan Y (2003). Influence of ethylene glycol on the formation of calcium phosphate nanocrystals. J. Mater. Sci. Technol., 19, 628-630.
Zyman Z, Goncharenko A, Rokhmistrov D, Epple M (2011). Nanocrystalline calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite prepared by a microwave-assisted solvent-free reaction. Mater.-Wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 42: 154-157.
Zyman ZZ, Epple M, Rokhmistrov D, Glushko V (2009). On impurities and the internal structure in precipitates occurring during the precipitation of nanocrystalline calcium phosphate. Mater.-Wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 40: 297-301.
Zyman ZZ, Rokhmistrov DV, Glushko VI (2010). Structural and compositional features of amorphous calcium phosphate at the early stage of precipitation. J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med., 21: 123-130.